

VIBRATION OF STRESSED SHELLS OF DOUBLE CURVATURE

by  
Paul A<sup>lbert</sup> Cooper

Dissertation submitted to the Graduate Faculty of the  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute  
in candidacy for the degree of  
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY  
in  
ENGINEERING MECHANICS

APPROVED:

Daniel Frederick  
Chairman, Prof. Daniel Frederick

R. L. Armstrong

Prof. R. L. Armstrong

Harry L. Johnson

Prof. H. L. Johnson

V. Maderspach

Prof. V. Maderspach

R. McNitt

Prof. R. McNitt

Blacksburg, Virginia

June 1968

LD  
5655  
Y856  
1968  
C62  
c.2

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

1

MEMORANDUM

TO : SAC, NEW YORK (100-100000)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-100000)

SUBJECT: [Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

[Illegible signature]

[Illegible signature]

[Illegible signature]

[Illegible signature]

[Illegible]

[Illegible]

## II. TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER	PAGE
I. TITLE . . . . .	i
II. TABLE OF CONTENTS . . . . .	ii
III. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS . . . . .	iv
IV. LIST OF FIGURES AND TABLES . . . . .	v
V. INTRODUCTION . . . . .	1
VI. SYMBOLS . . . . .	5
VII. NUMERICAL ANALYSIS OF VIBRATIONS OF GENERAL PRESTRESSED SHELLS OF REVOLUTION . . . . .	9
A. Development of General Equations of Motion . . . . .	9
1. Governing nonlinear equations . . . . .	11
2. Vibration equations . . . . .	16
3. Reduction to ordinary differential equations. . . . .	23
B. Closed Form Solution for Cylinder Vibrations . . . . .	26
C. Development of Numerical Solution . . . . .	27
1. Development of difference equations . . . . .	27
2. Numerical solution . . . . .	32
VIII. APPROXIMATE SHELL EQUATIONS . . . . .	39
A. Derivation of Approximate Shell Equations . . . . .	39
B. Solution of Approximate Vibration Equations . . . . .	51
C. Solution of Approximate Vibration Equations for a Freely Supported Shell . . . . .	60
D. Membrane Solution of Approximate Vibration Equations . . . . .	61

CHAPTER	PAGE
1. Solution of membrane vibration equations for a freely supported shell . . . . .	63
2. Characteristic roots from membrane theory . .	65
IX. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION . . . . .	69
A. Shell Configurations Investigated . . . . .	69
B. Accuracy of Solutions . . . . .	72
C. Effects of Meridional Curvature . . . . .	80
D. Membrane and Pure Bending Analysis . . . . .	85
E. Prestressing Effects of Lateral Pressure . . . . .	90
F. Effects of Edge Restraint . . . . .	94
X. CONCLUDING REMARKS . . . . .	99
XI. REFERENCES . . . . .	101
XII. VITA . . . . .	104
XIII. APPENDIX A . . . . .	105
XIV. APPENDIX B . . . . .	115
XV. APPENDIX C . . . . .	117
XVI. APPENDIX D . . . . .	121
XVII. APPENDIX E . . . . .	123

### III. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author wishes to express his thanks to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for permitting him to perform this research as part of his work assignment at Langley Research Center. He also wishes to thank Dr. Daniel Frederick, Professor of Engineering Mechanics, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, and Dr. Manuel Stein of NASA, for their council and guidance, and Mrs. Nancy Sykes, Mrs. Martha Robinson, and Mrs. Cornelia Dexter for developing the computer programs and finally, his wife Marilyn for her patience and consideration throughout the course of the research.

#### IV. LIST OF FIGURES AND TABLES

FIGURE	PAGE
1. Shell middle-surface geometry . . . . .	10
2. Middle surface quantities . . . . .	15
(a) Stress resultants and displacements . . . . .	15
(b) Moment resultants and rotations . . . . .	15
3. Geometry of class of shells investigated . . . . .	70
4. Comparison of minimum frequencies from approximate analysis with those from numerical analysis for freely supported shells ( $k_x = \pm 0.05$ ; $S = 3$ ; $\frac{R}{h} = 1000$ ) . . . . .	73
5. Comparison of minimum frequencies from approximate analysis with those from numerical analysis for freely supported shells ( $k_x = \pm 0.1$ ; $S = 3$ ; $\frac{R}{h} = 1000$ ) . . . . .	74
6. Comparison of minimum frequencies from approximate analysis with those from numerical analysis for freely supported shells ( $k_x = \pm 0.15$ ; $S = 3$ ; $\frac{R}{h} = 1000$ ) . . . . .	75
7. Comparison of $w$ meridional modes for several $n$ for successive degrees of curvature, ( $k_x = -0.05, -0.1, -0.15$ ; $S = 3$ ; $\frac{R}{h} = 1000$ ) . . . . .	77
8. Comparison of minimum frequencies from approximate analysis with those from numerical analysis for freely supported shells ( $k_x = \pm 0.05$ ; $S = 10$ ; $\frac{R}{h} = 1000$ ). . . . .	78
9. Meridional modes of $w$ for several successive $n$ ( $k_x = -0.05$ ; $S = 10$ ; $\frac{R}{h} = 1000$ ) . . . . .	79
10. Effect of meridional curvature on the fundamental frequencies of freely supported unstressed shells ( $\tau = -5$ percent to $+5$ percent; $S = 3$ ; $\frac{R}{h} = 1000$ ) . . . . .	82

FIGURE	PAGE
11. Effect of meridional curvature on the fundamental frequencies of freely supported unstressed shells for various lengths and thicknesses ( $\tau = -5$ percent to $+5$ percent; $S = 1, 5, 10$ ; $\frac{R}{h} = 100, 200, 1000$ ) . . . . .	84
12. Effect of meridional curvature on the natural frequencies of freely supported unstressed membrane shells ( $k_x = -0.5$ to $+0.5$ ) . . . . .	86
13. Effect of meridional curvature on the fundamental frequencies of freely supported shells subjected to a constant circumferential tensile and compressive prestress ( $\tau = -5$ percent to $+5$ percent; $S = 3$ ; $\frac{R}{h} = 200$ ) . . . . .	91
14. Pressure stabilization of freely supported shells ( $\tau = -5$ percent to $+5$ percent; $S = 3$ ; $\frac{R}{h} = 1000$ ) . . . . .	93
15. Effect of constant circumferential prestress on the fundamental frequencies of freely supported shells ( $\tau = -3$ percent to $+3$ percent; $S = 3$ ; $\frac{R}{h} = 200$ ; $\frac{N_\theta}{B} = -2 \times 10^{-4}$ to $+2 \times 10^{-4}$ ) . . . . .	95
16. Effect of edge restraint on the natural vibration of unstressed shells ( $k_x = \pm 0.1$ ; $S = 3$ ; $\frac{R}{h} = 1000$ ) . . . . .	96

## TABLE

I. Comparison of characteristic roots obtained from membrane and bending theories ( $n = 4$ ) . . . . .	89
II. Comparison of the effect of edge restraint on the natural frequencies of a negative curvature shell ( $k_x = -0.05$ ; $S = 3$ ; $\frac{R}{h} = 1000$ ) . . . . .	97

## V. INTRODUCTION

In the design of shell structures for launch vehicles, planetary atmospheric entry probes, or similar structures, knowledge of the natural frequencies and mode shapes of the systems is of fundamental importance in determining their dynamic behavior. Shells of double curvature are common structural elements in aerospace and related industries, but due to the complexity of their configurations and governing equations, little has been done to classify their general dynamic behavior. Reference 1 gives a survey on the present state of the art in the area of analysis of free vibrations of shell structures. The subject of this dissertation is the determination of the effect of the meridional curvature on the natural vibrations of a class of axisymmetrically prestressed doubly curved shells of revolution. Two methods of approach are used in this analysis. In Chapter VII the exact equations of motion are solved using approximate techniques of solution, while in Chapter VIII approximations are made to the exact equations so that closed form techniques of solution are possible. Both of the above methods are used in this investigation to complement one another.

Since the shells are too complex to allow closed form solutions of the exact equations, numerical techniques are used in Chapter VII to analyze the dynamic behavior. Several numerical methods have recently been developed for static stress analysis and unstressed free vibration analysis of general shells of revolution. Static



stress analysis is considered in references 2 to 5 and unstressed vibrations are considered in references 6 and 7. Membrane and flexural vibrations of toroidal shells are treated in references 8 and 9 on the basis of the numerical approach of reference 2. In the present investigation, differential and difference equations that govern the asymmetric linear vibration of a general class of prestressed shells of revolution are derived using the nonlinear shell theory of reference 10. A finite difference procedure similar to that of reference 2 (utilizing and extending the ideas of references 8 and 9) is then formulated to obtain solutions of the equations.

Numerical methods yield accurate results; however, it becomes impractical to attempt an extensive parametric study of the behavior of shell systems even with high speed computers. Rapid closed form techniques of solution are possible when approximations are made to the equations of motion; however, the range of application is restricted. These techniques are used in Chapter VIII. The solutions are limited to shells of revolution with shallow constant meridional curvature with no shallowness limitation in the circumferential direction.

By perturbing the geometry of the cylinder and referencing the zero strain state at this new configuration, a set of nonlinear homogeneous field equations governing the dynamic behavior of doubly curved shells with positive or negative constant shallow meridional curvature is developed. The procedure used in developing these

equations is similar to that used in references 11 and 12 where Donnell-type equations are developed from flat plate equations. The nonlinear cylinder strain-displacement relations from reference 10 are modified slightly in the twisting curvature relation and small nonlinear terms are deleted from the middle surface strain relations. The linearization and geometric perturbation of these equations coupled with the assumption of constant prestress rotations result in a set of strain-displacement relations which have corresponding equilibrium equations with constant coefficients. These equations govern the natural vibrations of prestressed nearly cylindrical shells of revolution and are solved here for the natural vibrations of shells with freely supported edges similar to that which was done previously for cylindrical shells, see for example references 13, 14, and 15.

Results from the shallow shell analysis of Chapter VIII are compared with those obtained by the use of techniques and equations of Chapter VII to indicate the range of application of the present analysis. This simplified analysis is then used to investigate the effects of meridional curvature on the fundamental vibrations of freely supported shells as the length and thickness parameters are varied.

The equations described above are also solved for the natural vibration of membrane shells and inextensional shells with freely supported edges. The characteristic roots of the membrane field equations are also investigated and compared with the corresponding

characteristic roots of the bending field equations to show the dependence of frequencies on shell membrane resistance. The solutions to the membrane theory afford a simple method of determining shell configurations of negative curvature for which bending action predominates during vibratory motion in certain modes.

The approximate analysis is then used to investigate the effects of meridional curvature on the fundamental vibrations of shells as the length and thickness parameters are varied, and to determine the degree of stabilization afforded by the application of constant directional lateral pressures to the shell systems. Finally, the approximate solution is used to determine the unstressed fundamental frequencies of clamped shells and to determine the stiffening action due to the additional edge restraint.

## VI. SYMBOLS

$a$	reference length
$A_j$	displacement amplitude coefficients
$B$	extensional stiffness (eq. (16))
$c$	central rise of the shell meridian
$D$	bending stiffness (eq. (16))
$\bar{e}_x, \bar{e}_\theta$	nondimensional prestress parameters (see eqs. (19))
$E$	Young's modulus of elasticity
$f_j$	functions defined by equations (77)
$g_j, h_j$	in-plane displacement amplitude coefficients (eq. (75))
$h$	shell thickness
$i$	station number, $i = 0, 1, 2, \dots, N$
$k_x, k_\theta$	nondimensional curvatures (eqs. (12))
$m$	number of axial half-waves
$m_\xi$	moment variable (see eqs. (20))
$M_\xi, M_\theta, M_{\xi\theta}, M_{\theta\xi}$	modified moment resultants associated with perturbed state
$n$	number of circumferential waves
$N$	total number of intervals along the meridian
$N_\xi, N_\theta, N_{\xi\theta}, N_{\theta\xi}, Q_\xi, Q_\theta$	modified stress resultants associated with perturbed state
$\bar{N}_\xi, \bar{N}_\theta$	modified prestress stress resultants

$P, P_{\xi}, P_{\theta}$	surface loading
$r$	nondimensional radius of cross section, $\rho/a$
$R$	radius of cylinder
$R_{\xi}, R_{\theta}$	principal radii of curvature (see fig. 1)
$s$	total meridional arc length
$S$	total nondimensional meridional arc length, $s/a; s/R$
$t$	time
$u, v, w$	displacement variables in meridional ( $\xi$ ), circumferential ( $\theta$ ), and normal directions, respectively, of undeformed middle surface defining perturbed state
$x$	nondimensional meridional coordinate
$\beta$	ratio of the circumferential to axial wavelength
$\gamma = \frac{1}{r} \frac{dr}{dx}$	
$\Delta$	length of interval between stations, $S/N$
$\delta$	modal normalizing factor
$\delta_{jk}$	cofactors of $4 \times 4$ matrix given in eq. (51)
$\epsilon_{\xi}, \epsilon_{\theta}, \epsilon_{\xi\theta}$	middle-surface strains associated with the perturbed state
$\theta$	circumferential coordinate in undeformed shell
$\kappa_{\xi}, \kappa_{\theta}, \kappa_{\xi\theta}$	middle-surface bending strains associated with the perturbed state
$\lambda_j$	characteristic roots

$\lambda$	thickness parameter, $\frac{h}{a}$ ; $\frac{h}{R}$
$\mu$	Poisson's ratio
$\nu$	mass density
$\xi$	meridional coordinate in undeformed shell
$\rho$	cross-sectional radius (fig. 1)
$\tau$	percent ratio of meridional rise to length
$\Phi_{\xi}, \Phi_{\theta}, \Phi$	middle-surface rotations associated with perturbed state
$\bar{\Phi}_{\xi}$	prestress meridional rotation
$\omega$	natural frequency
$\Omega^2 = \frac{a^2 \omega^2 \nu (1 - \mu^2)}{E}$	frequency parameter

Notations Used to Identify Load and Deformation Variables:

	Unmarked variables indicate variables associated with perturbed state only
( $\sim$ )	indicates modified variables associated with the total deformation measured with respect to an unstressed shell
( $\hat{\quad}$ )	indicates variables associated with total deformation measured with respect to an unstressed undeformed cylinder
( $\bar{\quad}$ )	indicates modified variables associated with the prestress state only
( $\quad$ ) <sup>o</sup>	indicates physical stress resultant quantities

The comma before a subscript denotes differentiation with respect to the following subscripted variable. A dot over a symbol indicates differentiation of the quantities with respect to time.

$1 \times 4$  column matrices:

$Z_i$  dependent variable

$1 \times 8$  column matrices:

$A_j$  amplitude coefficients

$4 \times 4$  matrices:

$A_i, B_i, C_i, D_o, D_N, E_o, E_N$  difference-equation coefficients

$e_{jk}, f_{jk}$  boundary-equation coefficients

$F_{jk}, G_{jk}, H_{jk}$  equilibrium-equation coefficients

$P_i$  recursion coefficients

$\alpha, \beta$  boundary-condition-selection matrices

$8 \times 8$  matrices:

$N_{jk}$  boundary stress coefficients

$Y_{jk}$  boundary displacement coefficients

$\Phi, \Psi$  boundary-condition-selection matrices

VII. NUMERICAL ANALYSIS OF VIBRATIONS OF GENERAL PRESTRESSED  
SHELLS OF REVOLUTION\*

A. Development of General Equations of Motion

In this section, the linear equations of motion are derived for a symmetrically prestressed shell of revolution with an arbitrary meridional configuration. The nonlinear shell theory given in reference 10 forms the basis for all analytical work done in this and subsequent sections.

The shell geometry is illustrated in figure 1. The location of points on the middle surface of the shell is described by the principal coordinates  $(\xi, \theta)$ , where  $\xi$  is the meridional distance measured on the middle surface from one boundary, and  $\theta$  is the circumferential angle. Since the shell is axisymmetric, it is completely described by the meridional shape parameter  $\rho(\xi)$  which is the radial distance from the axis of revolution to the middle surface of the shell.

The principal radii of curvature of the middle surface,  $R_\xi(\xi)$  and  $R_\theta(\xi)$ , are given by:

$$R_\xi = - \frac{\sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{d\rho}{d\xi}\right)^2}}{\frac{d^2\rho}{d\xi^2}}$$

---

\* Most of the material covered in Chapter VII has been pre-published in the report "Vibration and Buckling of Prestressed Shells of Revolution" NASA TN D-3831, March 1967.



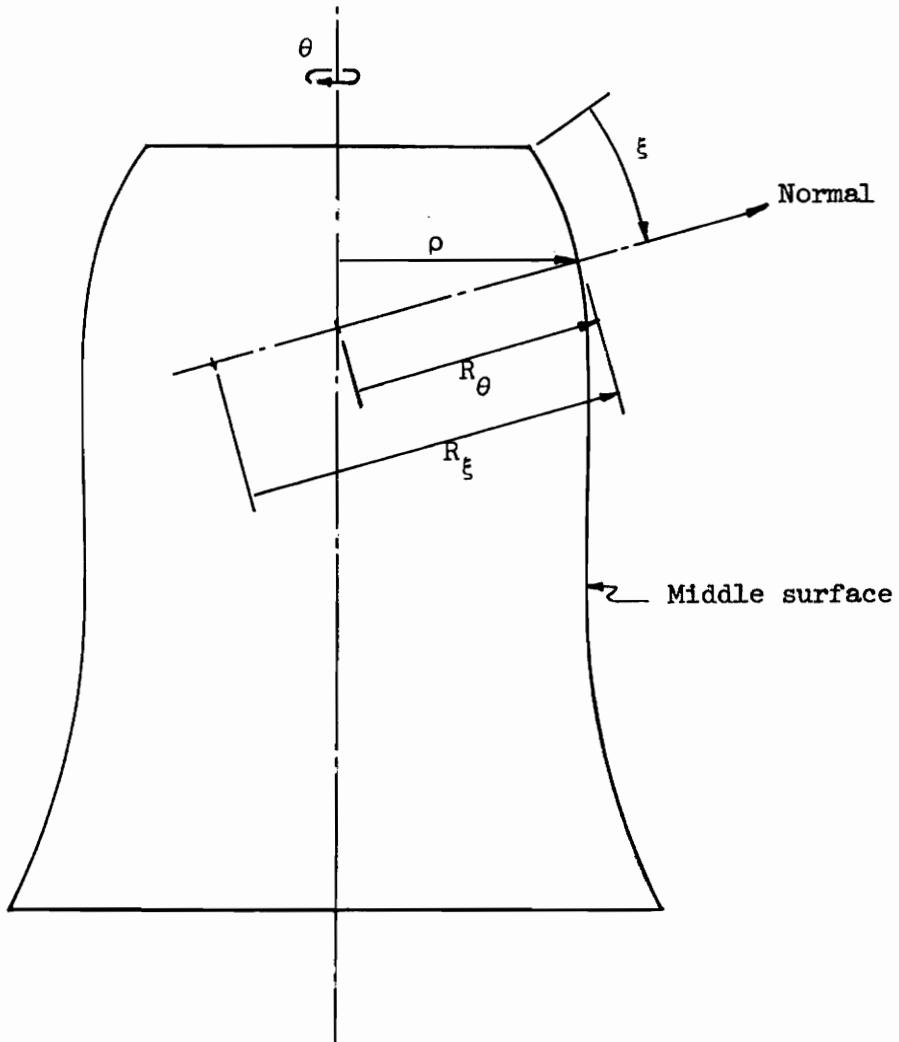


Figure 1.- Shell middle-surface geometry.

$$R_\theta = \frac{\rho}{\sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{d\rho}{d\xi}\right)^2}} \quad (1)$$

The shell is assumed to have a constant thickness  $h$  measured along the normal to the middle surface and boundaries at  $\xi = 0$  and  $\xi = s$ , where  $s$  is the total meridional arc length. The material is assumed homogeneous and isotropic with mass density  $\nu$ , Young's modulus of elasticity  $E$ , and Poisson's ratio  $\mu$ .

1. Governing nonlinear equations.- General nonlinear shell equations in which strains are assumed to be small and rotations, moderately small, are given in reference 10. For a shell of revolution, these equations become, when inertia terms are added,

$$\begin{aligned} (\rho \tilde{N}_\xi)_{,\xi} + \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta,\theta} - \frac{d\rho}{d\xi} \tilde{N}_\theta + \frac{\rho}{R_\xi} \tilde{Q}_\xi + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{R_\xi} - \frac{1}{R_\theta} \right) \tilde{M}_{\xi\theta,\theta} \\ - \frac{\rho}{R_\xi} \left( \tilde{\varphi}_\xi \tilde{N}_\xi + \tilde{\varphi}_\theta \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta} \right) - \frac{1}{2} \left[ \tilde{\varphi} \left( \tilde{N}_\xi + \tilde{N}_\theta \right) \right]_{,\theta} + \rho \tilde{P}_\xi = \rho \nu h \ddot{U} \end{aligned} \quad (2a)$$

$$\begin{aligned} (\rho \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta})_{,\xi} + \tilde{N}_{\theta,\theta} + \frac{d\rho}{d\xi} \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta} + \frac{\rho}{R_\theta} \tilde{Q}_\theta + \frac{\rho}{2} \left[ \left( \frac{1}{R_\theta} - \frac{1}{R_\xi} \right) \tilde{M}_{\xi\theta} \right]_{,\xi} \\ - \frac{\rho}{R_\theta} \left( \tilde{\varphi}_\xi \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta} + \tilde{\varphi}_\theta \tilde{N}_\theta \right) + \frac{\rho}{2} \left[ \tilde{\varphi} \left( \tilde{N}_\xi + \tilde{N}_\theta \right) \right]_{,\xi} + \rho \tilde{P}_\theta = \rho \nu h \ddot{V} \end{aligned} \quad (2b)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& \left( \rho \tilde{Q}_\xi \right)_{,\xi} + \tilde{Q}_{\theta,\theta} - \rho \left( \frac{\tilde{N}_\xi}{R_\xi} + \frac{\tilde{N}_\theta}{R_\theta} \right) - \left( \rho \tilde{\Phi}_\xi \tilde{N}_\xi \right)_{,\xi} - \left( \rho \tilde{\Phi}_\theta \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta} \right)_{,\xi} \\
& - \left( \tilde{\Phi}_\xi \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta} \right)_{,\theta} - \left( \tilde{\Phi}_\theta \tilde{N}_\theta \right)_{,\theta} + \rho \tilde{P} = \rho h \nu \ddot{W}
\end{aligned} \tag{2c}$$

$$\left( \rho \tilde{M}_\xi \right)_{,\xi} + \tilde{M}_{\xi\theta,\theta} - \frac{d\rho}{d\xi} \tilde{M}_\theta - \rho \tilde{Q}_\xi = 0 \tag{2d}$$

$$\left( \rho \tilde{M}_{\xi\theta} \right)_{,\xi} + \tilde{M}_{\theta,\theta} + \frac{d\rho}{d\xi} \tilde{M}_{\xi\theta} - \rho \tilde{Q}_\theta = 0 \tag{2e}$$

where the comma before a subscript denotes partial differentiation with respect to the succeeding subscripted independent variables ( $\xi$  or  $\theta$ ) and dots over a quantity denote differentiation with respect to time. The equilibrium equations (2a), (2b), and (2c) represent the sum of forces along coordinates of the undeformed surface, and the perturbed displacements of the middle surface  $U$ ,  $V$ , and  $W$  are measured in the direction of the coordinates of the undeformed surface with  $W$  measured positive along the outward normal.

The boundary conditions considered on the edges  $\xi = 0$  and  $\xi = s$  may be chosen from any combination of the following four pairs of quantities in which either quantity (but not both) of each pair is prescribed:

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 & \tilde{N}_\xi \quad \text{or} \quad \tilde{U} \\
 & \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta} + \left( \frac{3}{2R_\theta} - \frac{1}{2R_\xi} \right) \tilde{M}_{\xi\theta} + \frac{1}{2} (\tilde{N}_\xi + \tilde{N}_\theta) \tilde{\varphi} \quad \text{or} \quad \tilde{V} \\
 & \tilde{Q}_\xi + \frac{1}{\rho} \tilde{M}_{\xi\theta, \theta} - \tilde{\varphi}_\xi \tilde{N}_\xi - \tilde{\varphi}_\theta \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta} \quad \text{or} \quad \tilde{W} \\
 & \tilde{\varphi}_\xi \quad \text{or} \quad \tilde{M}_\xi
 \end{aligned} \right\} (3)$$

The equations have been derived by use of the Kirchhoff-Love assumptions; that is, normals to the undeformed middle surface remain normal to the deformed middle surface, normal strain is zero, and the normal stress is negligible. Rotary inertia terms have been neglected in the moment equations. Modified stress and moment resultants have been used in the development of equations (2) and (3) and are defined as follows:

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 \tilde{N}_\xi &= N_\xi^0 - \frac{M_\xi^0}{R_\xi} \\
 \tilde{N}_\theta &= N_\theta^0 - \frac{M_\theta^0}{R_\theta} \\
 \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta} &= N_{\xi\theta}^0 - \frac{M_{\theta\xi}^0}{R_\theta} \\
 \tilde{N}_{\theta\xi} &= N_{\theta\xi}^0 - \frac{M_{\xi\theta}^0}{R_\xi} \\
 \tilde{M}_\xi &= M_\xi^0
 \end{aligned} \right\}$$

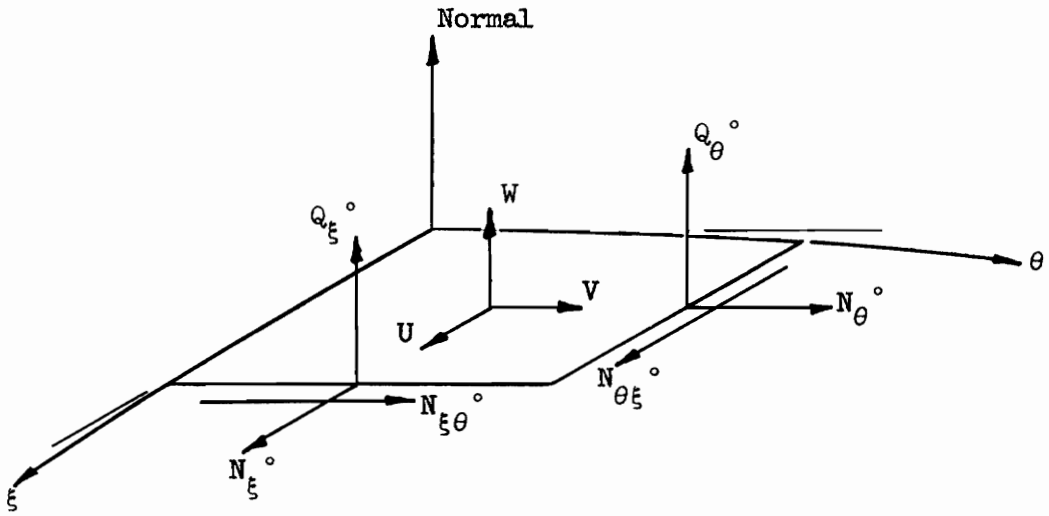
$$\begin{aligned} \tilde{M}_\theta &= M_\theta^0 \\ \tilde{M}_{\xi\theta} &= \tilde{M}_{\theta\xi} = \frac{1}{2} (M_{\xi\theta}^0 + M_{\theta\xi}^0) \end{aligned} \quad \left. \vphantom{\begin{aligned} \tilde{M}_\theta &= M_\theta^0 \\ \tilde{M}_{\xi\theta} &= \tilde{M}_{\theta\xi} = \frac{1}{2} (M_{\xi\theta}^0 + M_{\theta\xi}^0) \end{aligned}} \right\} (4)$$

The modified transverse shear stress resultants  $\tilde{Q}_\xi$  and  $\tilde{Q}_\theta$  may be found by applying the definitions in equations (4) to the moment equilibrium equations (eqs. (2d) and (2e)).

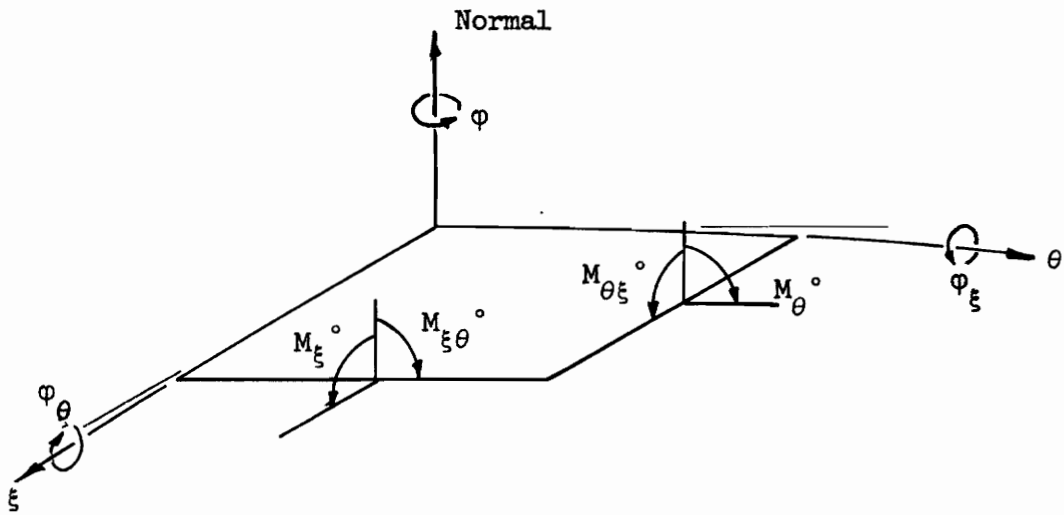
The quantities  $N_\xi^0$ ,  $N_\theta^0$ ,  $N_{\xi\theta}^0$ ,  $N_{\theta\xi}^0$ ,  $Q_\xi^0$ , and  $Q_\theta^0$  represent the total middle-surface stress resultants (fig. 2(a)), and the quantities  $M_\xi^0$ ,  $M_\theta^0$ ,  $M_{\xi\theta}^0$ , and  $M_{\theta\xi}^0$  represent the total middle-surface moment resultants (fig. (2(b))). No attempt is made to relate these stress and moment resultants to the distribution of stress through the thickness of the shell. The equations of reference 10 have been derived without dependence on such a relationship; thus, any formulation consistent with thin-shell theory is acceptable. According to reference 10, the addition of terms like  $M^0/R$  to the  $N^0$  quantities in the stress-strain relations does not introduce errors any greater than those already introduced by neglecting transverse shear flexibility in the Kirchhoff-Love hypothesis. Consequently, the  $\tilde{N}$  quantities may be treated as stress resultants without introducing an inconsistency in the thin-shell analysis.

The sum of the moments about the normal direction is

$$N_{\xi\theta}^0 - \frac{M_{\theta\xi}^0}{R_\theta} - N_{\theta\xi}^0 + \frac{M_{\xi\theta}^0}{R_\xi} = 0$$



(a) Stress resultants and displacements.



(b) Moment resultants and rotations.

Figure 2.- Middle surface quantities.

Hence, from the definition of the modified stress resultants

$$\tilde{N}_{\theta\xi} = \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta} \quad (5)$$

Therefore, the sixth equilibrium equation, that of equilibrium of moments about the normal, is identically satisfied by symmetric modified stress resultants.

2. Vibration equations.- In the derivation of the vibration equations, the total rotations and total stress and moment resultants are separated into the parts associated with the initial axisymmetric prestress and the parts associated with the infinitesimal perturbed time dependent displacements about the prestressed state. Symbols with bars represent those quantities associated with the prestress conditions and symbols without bars represent those associated with the perturbed state. Thus, the total stress state may be completely described by these quantities from the relations:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \tilde{N}_{\xi} &= \bar{N}_{\xi}(\xi) + N_{\xi}(\xi, \theta, t) \\ \tilde{N}_{\theta} &= \bar{N}_{\theta}(\xi) + N_{\theta}(\xi, \theta, t) \\ \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta} &= N_{\xi\theta}(\xi, \theta, t) \\ \tilde{Q}_{\xi} &= \bar{Q}_{\xi}(\xi) + Q_{\xi}(\xi, \theta, t) \\ \tilde{Q}_{\theta} &= Q_{\theta}(\xi, \theta, t) \end{aligned} \right\}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \tilde{M}_{\xi} &= \bar{M}_{\xi}(\xi) + M_{\xi}(\xi, \theta, t) \\
 \tilde{M}_{\theta} &= \bar{M}_{\theta}(\xi) + M_{\theta}(\xi, \theta, t) \\
 \tilde{M}_{\xi\theta} &= M_{\xi\theta}(\xi, \theta, t)
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{6}$$

The total rotations are

$$\begin{aligned}
 \tilde{\varphi}_{\xi} &= \bar{\varphi}_{\xi}(\xi) + \varphi_{\xi}(\xi, \theta, t) \\
 \tilde{\varphi}_{\theta} &= \varphi_{\theta}(\xi, \theta, t) \\
 \tilde{\varphi} &= \varphi(\xi, \theta, t)
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{7}$$

and the total surface loading is described by

$$\begin{aligned}
 \tilde{P}_{\xi} &= \bar{P}_{\xi}(\xi) \\
 \tilde{P} &= \bar{P}(\xi)
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{8}$$

since no additional surface loading is assumed to be associated with the vibrating state.

Substitution of equations (6), (7), and (8) in equation (2a)

yields

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\left\{ \frac{d\rho}{d\xi} \bar{N}_{\xi} + \rho \frac{d\bar{N}_{\xi}}{d\xi} - \frac{d\rho}{d\xi} \bar{N}_{\theta} + \frac{\rho}{R_{\xi}} \bar{Q}_{\xi} - \frac{\rho}{R_{\xi}} \bar{\varphi}_{\xi} \bar{N}_{\xi} + \rho \bar{P}_{\xi} \right\} + \left\{ \frac{d\rho}{d\xi} N_{\xi} + \rho N_{\xi, \xi} \right. \\
 &\quad \left. + N_{\xi\theta, \theta} - \frac{d\rho}{d\xi} N_{\theta} + \frac{\rho}{R_{\xi}} Q_{\xi} + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{R_{\xi}} - \frac{1}{R_{\theta}} \right) M_{\xi\theta, \theta} - \frac{\rho}{R_{\xi}} \varphi_{\xi} N_{\xi} \right\}
 \end{aligned}$$



$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 & - \frac{\rho}{R_\xi} \varphi_{\theta} N_{\xi\theta} - \frac{1}{2} \left[ \varphi (N_\xi + N_\theta) \right]_{,\theta} \Bigg\} + \left\{ - \frac{\rho}{R_\xi} \bar{\varphi}_\xi N_\xi \right\} \\
 & + \left\{ - \frac{\rho}{R_\xi} \varphi_\xi \bar{N}_\xi - \frac{1}{2} \varphi_{,\theta} (\bar{N}_\xi + \bar{N}_\theta) \right\} = \rho v h \ddot{u}
 \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (9)$$

where  $\theta$ -derivatives of barred quantities vanish as a result of axisymmetry of the prestressed state. The prestressed shell is in equilibrium; thus, the sum of the terms enclosed by the first set of braces in equation (9) vanishes identically. Furthermore, the perturbation of the shell away from the prestressed configuration is governed by linear theory. Therefore, the nonlinear terms enclosed by the second pair of braces are neglected.

The term in equation (9) enclosed by the third pair of braces (i.e., the interaction between the prestress deformation and the perturbation stress resultants) is usually neglected in the procedure followed in the classical linearization process for a cylinder. If this term is neglected, the general assumption is made that the prestress rotation is uniformly zero throughout the shell. The error introduced is usually negligible, but for certain boundary conditions or for sharply varying surface loads, this term may be significant and is consequently retained in this analysis. If  $\bar{\varphi}_\xi$  and  $\bar{\varphi}_{\xi,\xi}$  are neglected, the problem may be reinterpreted as that of a prestressed but undeformed shell of revolution perturbed about the undeformed state. With this term retained, the equilibrium equation in the meridional direction (eq. (9)) reduces to

$$\begin{aligned}
& (\rho N_{\xi})_{,\xi} + N_{\xi\theta,\theta} - \frac{d\rho}{d\xi} N_{\theta} + \frac{\rho}{R_{\xi}} Q_{\xi} + \frac{1}{2} \left[ \left( \frac{1}{R_{\xi}} - \frac{1}{R_{\theta}} \right) M_{\xi\theta} \right]_{,\theta} - \frac{\rho}{R_{\xi}} \bar{N}_{\xi} \varphi_{\xi} \\
& - \frac{1}{2} (\bar{N}_{\xi} + \bar{N}_{\theta}) \varphi_{,\theta} - \frac{\rho}{R_{\xi}} \bar{\varphi}_{\xi} N_{\xi} = \rho h \ddot{U}
\end{aligned} \tag{10a}$$

By the same procedure, the remaining equilibrium equations (eqs. (2b) to (2e)) are linearized, and reduce to:

$$\begin{aligned}
& (\rho N_{\xi\theta})_{,\xi} + N_{\theta,\theta} + \frac{d\rho}{d\xi} N_{\xi\theta} + \frac{\rho}{R_{\theta}} Q_{\theta} + \frac{\rho}{2} \left[ \left( \frac{1}{R_{\theta}} - \frac{1}{R_{\xi}} \right) M_{\xi\theta} \right]_{,\xi} \\
& - \frac{\rho}{R_{\theta}} \bar{N}_{\theta} \varphi_{\theta} + \frac{\rho}{2} \left[ (\bar{N}_{\xi} + \bar{N}_{\theta}) \varphi \right]_{,\xi} - \frac{\rho}{R_{\theta}} \bar{\theta}_{\xi} N_{\xi\theta} = \rho h \nu \ddot{V}
\end{aligned} \tag{10b}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& (\rho Q_{\xi})_{,\xi} + Q_{\theta,\theta} - \rho \left( \frac{N_{\xi}}{R_{\xi}} + \frac{N_{\theta}}{R_{\theta}} \right) - (\rho \bar{N}_{\xi} \varphi_{\xi})_{,\xi} - \bar{N}_{\theta} \varphi_{\theta,\theta} - (\rho \bar{\varphi}_{\xi} N_{\xi})_{,\xi} \\
& - \bar{\varphi}_{\xi} N_{\xi\theta,\theta} = \rho h \nu \ddot{W}
\end{aligned} \tag{10c}$$

$$(\rho M_{\xi})_{,\xi} + M_{\xi\theta,\theta} - \frac{d\rho}{d\xi} M_{\theta} - \rho Q_{\xi} = 0 \tag{10d}$$

$$(\rho M_{\xi\theta})_{,\xi} + M_{\theta,\theta} + \frac{d\rho}{d\xi} M_{\xi\theta} - \rho Q_{\theta} = 0 \tag{10e}$$

Solving equations (10d) and (10e) for  $Q_{\xi}$  and  $Q_{\theta}$  and substituting for them into equations (10a), (10b), and (10c), eliminates these quantities from the system. The parameters defining the geometry of

the middle surface can be nondimensionalized by using a reference length  $a$ , as follows:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} x &= \frac{\xi}{a} \\ r &= \frac{\rho}{a} \end{aligned} \right\} (11)$$

and nondimensional curvatures can be defined as

$$\left. \begin{aligned} k_x &= \frac{a}{R_\xi} \\ k_\theta &= \frac{a}{R_\theta} \end{aligned} \right\} (12)$$

Upon completion of these manipulations, the following equilibrium equations result:

$$\begin{aligned} a \left( \frac{dr}{dx} N_\xi + r N_{\xi,x} + N_{\xi\theta,\theta} - \frac{dr}{dx} N_\theta \right) + k_x \frac{dr}{dx} M_\xi + r k_x M_{\xi,x} - k_x \frac{dr}{dx} M_\theta \\ + \frac{1}{2} (3k_x - k_\theta) M_{\xi\theta,\theta} - a \left[ r k_x \bar{N}_\xi \varphi_\xi + \frac{1}{2} (\bar{N}_\xi + \bar{N}_\theta) \varphi_{,\theta} \right. \\ \left. + r k_x \bar{\varphi}_\xi N_\xi \right] = r a^2 h v \ddot{u} \end{aligned} \quad (13a)$$

$$\begin{aligned} a \left( 2 \frac{dr}{dx} N_{\xi\theta} + r N_{\xi\theta,x} + N_{\theta,\theta} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \left[ (k_x + 3k_\theta) \frac{dr}{dx} - \frac{dk_x}{dx} r \right] M_{\xi\theta} \\ + \frac{r}{2} (3k_\theta - k_x) M_{\xi\theta,x} + k_\theta M_{\theta,\theta} + a \left[ -r k_\theta \bar{N}_\theta \varphi_\theta \right. \\ \left. + \frac{r}{2} \frac{d}{dx} (\bar{N}_\xi + \bar{N}_\theta) \varphi + \frac{r}{2} (\bar{N}_\xi + \bar{N}_\theta) \varphi_{,x} - r k_\theta \bar{\varphi}_\xi N_{\xi\theta} \right] = r a^2 h v \ddot{v} \end{aligned} \quad (13b)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
& -ar \left( k_x N_\xi + k_\theta N_\theta \right) + \frac{d^2 r}{dx^2} M_\xi + 2 \frac{dr}{dx} M_{\xi,x} + r M_{\xi,xx} - \frac{d^2 r}{dx^2} M_\theta - \frac{dr}{dx} M_{\theta,x} \\
& + \frac{2}{r} \frac{dr}{dx} M_{\xi\theta,\theta} + 2 M_{\xi\theta,x\theta} + \frac{1}{r} M_{\theta,\theta\theta} + a \left( - \frac{dr}{dx} \bar{N}_\xi \varphi_\xi - r \bar{N}_\xi \varphi_{\xi,x} \right. \\
& - r \frac{d\bar{N}_\xi}{dx} \varphi_\xi - \bar{N}_\theta \varphi_{\theta,\theta} - \frac{dr}{dx} \bar{\varphi}_\xi N_\xi - r \frac{d\bar{\varphi}_\xi}{dx} N_\xi - r \bar{\varphi}_\xi N_{\xi,x} \\
& \left. - \bar{\varphi}_\xi N_{\xi\theta,\theta} \right) = ra^2 h\nu\ddot{w} \quad (13c)
\end{aligned}$$

Similarly, the boundary conditions (eqs. (3)) are given as

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
& N_\xi = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad U = 0 \\
& N_{\xi\theta} + \frac{1}{2a} \left( 3k_\theta - k_x \right) M_{\xi\theta} + \frac{1}{2} \left( \bar{N}_\xi + \bar{N}_\theta \right) \varphi = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad V = 0 \\
& \frac{1}{a} \left[ M_{\xi,x} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{dr}{dx} \left( M_\xi - M_\theta \right) + \frac{2M_{\xi\theta,\theta}}{r} \right] - \bar{N}_\xi \varphi_\xi - \bar{\varphi}_\xi N_\xi = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad W = 0 \\
& \varphi_\xi = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad M_\xi = 0
\end{aligned} \right\} \quad (14)$$

The modified stress-resultant-strain relationships, if physical linearity is assumed, are

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
N_\xi &= B \left( \epsilon_\xi + \mu \epsilon_\theta \right) \\
N_\theta &= B \left( \epsilon_\theta + \mu \epsilon_\xi \right) \\
N_{\xi\theta} &= B(1 - \mu) \epsilon_{\xi\theta} \\
M_\xi &= D \left( \kappa_\xi + \mu \kappa_\theta \right)
\end{aligned} \right\}$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} M_{\theta} &= D(\kappa_{\theta} + \mu\kappa_{\xi}) = \mu M_{\xi} + D(1 - \mu^2) \kappa_{\theta} \\ M_{\xi\theta} &= D(1 - \mu) \kappa_{\xi\theta} \end{aligned} \right\} (15)$$

where

$$\left. \begin{aligned} B &= \frac{Eh}{1 - \mu^2} \\ D &= \frac{Eh^3}{12(1 - \mu^2)} \end{aligned} \right\} (16)$$

The linearized strain-displacement relationships, from reference 10, reduce to

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \epsilon_{\xi} &= \frac{1}{a} \left( U_{,x} + k_x W + \bar{\phi}_{\xi} k_x U - \bar{\phi}_{\xi} W_{,x} \right) \\ \epsilon_{\theta} &= \frac{1}{a} \left( \frac{dr}{dx} \frac{U}{r} + \frac{V_{,\theta}}{r} + k_{\theta} W \right) \\ \epsilon_{\xi\theta} &= \frac{1}{a} \left( \frac{U_{,\theta}}{2r} + \frac{V_{,x}}{2} - \frac{dr}{dx} \frac{V}{2r} + \frac{\bar{\phi}_{\xi}}{2} k_{\theta} V - \frac{\bar{\phi}_{\xi}}{2r} W_{,\theta} \right) \\ \kappa_{\xi} &= \frac{1}{a^2} \left( k_x U_{,x} + \frac{dk_x}{dx} U - V_{,xx} \right) \\ \kappa_{\theta} &= \frac{1}{a^2} \left( \frac{dr}{dx} \frac{k_x}{r} U + \frac{k_{\theta}}{r} V_{,\theta} - \frac{W_{,\theta\theta}}{r^2} - \frac{dr}{dx} \frac{W_{,x}}{r} \right) \\ \kappa_{\xi\theta} &= \frac{1}{a^2} \left[ \frac{(3k_x - k_{\theta})}{4r} U_{,\theta} + \frac{(3k_{\theta} - k_x)}{4} V_{,x} + \frac{(k_x - 3k_{\theta})}{4r} \frac{dr}{dx} V \right. \\ &\quad \left. - \frac{W_{,x\theta}}{r} + \frac{dr}{dx} \frac{W_{,\theta}}{r^2} \right] \end{aligned} \right\} (17)$$

The middle-surface rotations are given in terms of displacements as

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \varphi_{\xi} &= \frac{1}{a} \left( k_x U - W_{,x} \right) \\ \varphi_{\theta} &= \frac{1}{a} \left( k_{\theta} V - \frac{W_{,\theta}}{r} \right) \\ \varphi &= \frac{1}{2a} \left( V_{,x} + \frac{dr}{dx} \frac{V}{r} - \frac{U_{,\theta}}{r} \right) \end{aligned} \right\} (18)$$

The prestress terms are given nondimensionally as

$$\bar{N}_{\xi} = B\bar{e}_x(x) \qquad \bar{N}_{\theta} = B\bar{e}_{\theta}(x) \qquad (19)$$

3. Reduction to ordinary differential equations.- With equations (13) and (15) to (19), the equilibrium equations can be reduced to three partial differential equations with the displacements as the unknown dependent variables where the highest order derivative in  $x$  is a fourth-order derivative. However, since the solution, in general, can only be achieved by numerical techniques, the procedure of reference 2 is followed, where dependence on  $\theta$  is removed by assuming a solution of the separable type and introducing  $M_{\xi}$  as an additional unknown. This procedure yields a set of four second-order ordinary differential equations with variable coefficients. The fourth equation is simply the equation for  $M_{\xi}$  in terms of the displacements. This reduction in order is essential for the numerical treatment that follows.

A solution is assumed of the form

$$\begin{aligned}
 U &= u(x) (\cos n\theta) e^{i\omega t} \\
 V &= v(x) (\sin n\theta) e^{i\omega t} \\
 W &= w(x) (\cos n\theta) e^{i\omega t} \\
 M_{\xi} &= \frac{Eh^3}{a^2} m_{\xi}(x) (\cos n\theta) e^{i\omega t}
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{20}$$

Defining the perturbation displacements in this manner assures compatibility in the  $\theta$ -coordinate.

Performing the operations indicated and utilizing the following geometric relationships

$$\begin{aligned}
 \frac{dk_{\theta}}{dx} &= \frac{1}{r} \frac{dr}{dx} (k_x - k_{\theta}) \\
 \frac{d^2 r}{dx^2} &= -rk_x k_{\theta}
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{21}$$

which are the Codazzi and Gauss equations, respectively, yields the governing equations, as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}
 F_{11} u'' + G_{11} u' + H_{11} u + G_{12} v' + H_{12} v + F_{13} w'' + G_{13} w' + H_{13} w \\
 + G_{14} m_{\xi}' + H_{14} m_{\xi} = 0
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{22a}$$

$$G_{21}u' + H_{21}u + F_{22}v'' + G_{22}v' + H_{22}v + F_{23}w'' + G_{23}w' + H_{23}w + H_{24}m_{\xi} = 0 \quad (22b)$$

$$F_{31}u'' + G_{31}u' + H_{31}u + F_{32}v'' + G_{32}v' + H_{32}v + F_{33}w'' + G_{33}w' + H_{33}w + F_{34}m_{\xi}'' + G_{34}m_{\xi}' + H_{34}m_{\xi} = 0 \quad (22c)$$

$$G_{41}u' + H_{41}u + H_{42}v + F_{43}w'' + G_{43}w' + H_{43}w + H_{44}m_{\xi} = 0 \quad (22d)$$

The same procedure yields the boundary conditions, as follows:

$$e_{11}u' + f_{11}u + f_{12}v + e_{13}w' + f_{13}w = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad u = 0 \quad (23a)$$

$$f_{21}u + e_{22}v' + f_{22}v + e_{23}w' + f_{23}w = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad v = 0 \quad (23b)$$

$$e_{31}u' + f_{31}u + e_{32}v' + f_{32}v + e_{33}w' + f_{33}w + e_{34}m_{\xi}' + f_{34}m_{\xi} = 0$$

$$\text{or} \quad w = 0 \quad (23c)$$

$$f_{41}u + e_{43}w' = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad m_{\xi} = 0 \quad (23d)$$

Primes denote total differentiation with respect to the nondimensional variable  $x$ , and the coefficients are subscripted for convenience in subsequent matrix manipulations. The coefficients  $F_{jk}$ ,  $G_{jk}$ ,  $H_{jk}$  are given in appendix A in terms of the parameters  $\gamma$  and  $\lambda$ , where



$$\left. \begin{aligned} \gamma &= \frac{1}{r} \frac{dr}{dx} \\ \lambda &= \frac{h}{a} \end{aligned} \right\} (24)$$

the frequency parameter  $\Omega^2$  occurs in  $H_{11}$ ,  $H_{22}$ , and  $H_{33}$ , where

$$\Omega^2 = \frac{a^2 \omega^2 \nu (1 - \mu^2)}{E} \quad (25)$$

### B. Closed-Form Solution for Cylinder Vibrations

The vibratory characteristics of a "freely supported" cylinder (simply supported but unrestrained in the axial direction, i.e.  $N_\xi = v = w = M_\xi = 0$ ) with prestress deformations neglected are well known. (See refs. 16, 17, and 18.) Thus, these known results can be used as a check of the validity of the governing equations and of the accuracy of the numerical techniques to be suggested subsequently.

When prestress deformations are neglected and the in-plane stresses are constant, the equations (22) reduce to ordinary differential equations with constant coefficients which, for freely supported boundary conditions, have a solution of the form

$$\left. \begin{aligned} u(x) &= A_m \cos \frac{m\pi x}{S} \\ v(x) &= B_m \sin \frac{m\pi x}{S} \\ w(x) &= C_m \sin \frac{m\pi x}{S} \\ m_\xi(s) &= D_m \sin \frac{m\pi x}{S} \end{aligned} \right\} m = 1, 2, \dots \quad (26)$$

where  $S$  is the length-radius ratio of the cylinder ( $a =$  cylinder radius). The classical procedure of neglecting prestress deformations to ensure constant coefficients in the field equations implies that the cylinder is initially prestressed as a shell with free edges and then subsequently supported for vibration.

Equations (26) are substituted into equations (22) to yield a set of linear homogeneous algebraic equations. For a nontrivial solution to exist, the determinant of the coefficient matrix of the resultant set of equations must vanish. This procedure leads to the characteristic equation

$$\Lambda_3(\Omega^6) + \Lambda_2(\Omega^4) + \Lambda_1(\Omega^2) + \Lambda_0 = 0 \quad (27)$$

where the coefficients  $\Lambda_i$  are given in appendix A.

### C. Development of Numerical Solution

1. Development of difference equations.- A numerical procedure is needed for those shells of revolution and loading conditions which do not admit a solution in closed form. The meridian of the shell is divided into increments and a three-point central difference method is used to reduce the differential equations to algebraic form. The distance measured along the meridian between adjacent stations is constant and is represented nondimensionally by  $\Delta$  where

$$\Delta = x_i - x_{i-1} = \frac{S}{N} \quad (28)$$

and where the subscript  $i$  on symbols and matrices indicates the evaluation of the subscripted variable or matrix at the  $i$ th station,  $i = 0, 1, 2, \dots, N$  and where

$S$  total meridional arc length of the nondimensional shell,  $s/a$   
 $N$  total number of intervals

The three-point difference formulas, when applied at the  $i$ th station for some function  $z(x)$ , are

$$\left. \begin{aligned} z_1'' &\approx \frac{1}{\Delta^2} (z_{i-1} - 2z_i + z_{i+1}) \\ z_1' &\approx \frac{1}{2\Delta} (-z_{i-1} + z_{i+1}) \end{aligned} \right\} (29)$$

Reference 3 indicates that this simple approximation leads to sufficiently accurate results.

The governing equations (22) may be written in matrix form at station  $i$  as

$$F_i Z_i'' + G_i Z_i' + H_i Z_i = 0 \quad (30)$$

where

$$F_i = \begin{bmatrix} F_{11} & 0 & F_{13} & 0 \\ 0 & F_{22} & F_{23} & 0 \\ F_{31} & F_{32} & F_{33} & F_{34} \\ 0 & 0 & F_{43} & 0 \end{bmatrix}_i \quad (31a)$$

$$G_i = \begin{bmatrix} G_{11} & G_{12} & G_{13} & G_{14} \\ G_{21} & G_{22} & G_{23} & 0 \\ G_{31} & G_{32} & G_{33} & G_{34} \\ G_{41} & 0 & G_{43} & 0 \end{bmatrix}_i \quad (31b)$$

$$H_i = \begin{bmatrix} H_{11} & H_{12} & H_{13} & H_{14} \\ H_{21} & H_{22} & H_{23} & H_{24} \\ H_{31} & H_{32} & H_{33} & H_{34} \\ H_{41} & H_{42} & H_{43} & H_{44} \end{bmatrix}_i \quad (31c)$$

and

$$Z_i = \left. \begin{matrix} u \\ v \\ w \\ m \\ \xi \end{matrix} \right\}_i \quad (31d)$$

Similarly, all the boundary equations (23) may be written in matrix form at the boundaries,  $i = 0$  and  $i = N$ , as

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \alpha_0 e_0 Z_0' + (\alpha_0 f_0 + \beta_0) Z_0 &= 0 \\ \alpha_N e_N Z_N' + (\alpha_N f_N + \beta_N) Z_N &= 0 \end{aligned} \right\} (32)$$

where

$$e_{0,N} = \begin{bmatrix} e_{11} & 0 & e_{13} & 0 \\ 0 & e_{22} & e_{23} & 0 \\ e_{31} & e_{32} & e_{33} & e_{34} \\ 0 & 0 & e_{43} & 0 \end{bmatrix}_{0,N} \quad (33a)$$

$$f_{0,N} = \begin{bmatrix} f_{11} & f_{12} & f_{13} & 0 \\ f_{21} & f_{22} & f_{23} & 0 \\ f_{31} & f_{32} & f_{33} & f_{34} \\ f_{41} & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}_{0,N} \quad (33b)$$

and where

$$\alpha_{0,N} = \begin{bmatrix} \alpha_{11} & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & \alpha_{22} & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \alpha_{33} & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \alpha_{44} \end{bmatrix}_{0,N} \quad (34)$$

$$\beta_{0,N} = \begin{bmatrix} (1 - \alpha_{11}) & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & (1 - \alpha_{22}) & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & (1 - \alpha_{33}) & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & (1 - \alpha_{44}) \end{bmatrix}_{0,N}$$

The elements  $\alpha_{jj}$  take on the value 1 or 0 depending on the prescribed conditions.

The  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -matrices (eqs. (34)) are used to select the prescribed boundary conditions. If, for example,  $u = 0$  is prescribed at  $i = 0$  then  $(\alpha_{11})_0 = 0$  and if  $u$  is not prescribed at  $i = N$  (i.e., if the  $u$  displacement is unrestrained in the meridional direction of the undeformed shell), then  $(\alpha_{11})_N = 1$ . If desired, the present theory can be extended to allow for elastic and directional supports in the boundary conditions by appropriate redefinition of the  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -matrices.

When equations (29) are applied to equations (30) and (32), the governing equations become

$$\left(\frac{F_1}{\Delta^2} - \frac{G_1}{2\Delta}\right) Z_{i-1} + \left(H_1 - \frac{2F_1}{\Delta^2}\right) Z_i + \left(\frac{F_1}{\Delta^2} + \frac{G_1}{2\Delta}\right) Z_{i+1} = 0 \quad (35)$$

$$(i = 0, 1, 2, \dots, N - 1, N)$$

and the boundary equations become

$$\left. \begin{aligned} -\frac{\alpha_0 e_0}{2\Delta} Z_{-1} + (\alpha_0 f_0 + \beta_0) Z_0 + \frac{\alpha_0 e_0}{2\Delta} Z_1 &= 0 \\ -\frac{\alpha_N e_N}{2\Delta} Z_{N-1} + (\alpha_N f_N + \beta_N) Z_N + \frac{\alpha_N e_N}{2\Delta} Z_{N+1} &= 0 \end{aligned} \right\} (36)$$

Equations (36) can be solved for  $Z_{-1}$  and  $Z_{N+1}$  and the results can be substituted into equation (35) to yield, at  $i = 0$ ,

$$\left\{ \alpha_0 \left[ \frac{e_0}{2\Delta} \left( \frac{F_0}{\Delta^2} - \frac{G_0}{2\Delta} \right)^{-1} \left( H_0 - \frac{2F_0}{\Delta^2} \right) + f_0 \right] + \beta_0 \right\} Z_0 + \frac{\alpha_0 e_0}{2\Delta} \left[ \left( \frac{F_0}{\Delta^2} - \frac{G_0}{2\Delta} \right)^{-1} \left( \frac{F_0}{\Delta^2} + \frac{G_0}{2\Delta} \right) + I \right] Z_1 = 0 \quad (37)$$

and, at  $i = N$ ,

$$\left\{ \alpha_N \left[ -\frac{e_N}{2\Delta} \left( \frac{F_N}{\Delta^2} + \frac{G_N}{2\Delta} \right)^{-1} \left( H_N - \frac{2F_N}{\Delta^2} \right) + f_N \right] + \beta_N \right\} Z_N - \frac{\alpha_N e_N}{2\Delta} \left[ \left( \frac{F_N}{\Delta^2} + \frac{G_N}{2\Delta} \right)^{-1} \left( \frac{F_N}{\Delta^2} - \frac{G_N}{2\Delta} \right) + I \right] Z_{N-1} = 0 \quad (38)$$

where

$$I = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

The difference equations (35), (37), and (38) constitute a complete set of field equations governing the behavior of the perturbed state.

2. Numerical solution.- The problem is now one of solving a set of homogeneous equations (eqs. (35), (37), and (38)). This set constitutes an eigenvalue problem such that the mode shape  $Z_1$  is the eigenvector and the frequency parameter  $\Omega^2$  is the corresponding eigenvalue for the vibration problem.

The fourth equation, being simply the definition of  $m_x$  in terms of displacements, will not contain an eigenvalue. For a nontrivial solution to exist, the determinant of the coefficient matrix must vanish.

The coefficient matrix will be a 12-element-wide band matrix. A convenient technique for solution of this problem can be formulated

by modifying the method of references 8 and 9. Such a modification is presented herein to handle the free vibrations of a prestressed shell governed by four second-order difference equations with two-point boundary conditions.

Define the following  $(4 \times 4)$  matrices:

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 A_i &= \frac{F_i}{\Delta^2} - \frac{G_i}{2\Delta} \\
 B_i &= H_i - \frac{2F_i}{\Delta^2} \\
 C_i &= \frac{F_i}{\Delta^2} + \frac{G_i}{2\Delta} \\
 D_0 &= \alpha_0 \left[ \frac{e_0}{2\Delta} \left( \frac{F_0}{\Delta^2} - \frac{G_0}{2\Delta} \right)^{-1} \left( H_0 - \frac{2F_0}{\Delta^2} \right) + f_0 \right] + \beta_0 \\
 D_N &= \alpha_N \left[ -\frac{e_N}{2\Delta} \left( \frac{F_N}{\Delta^2} + \frac{G_N}{2\Delta} \right)^{-1} \left( H_N - \frac{2F_N}{\Delta^2} \right) + f_N \right] + \beta_N \\
 E_0 &= \alpha_0 \frac{e_0}{2\Delta} \left[ \left( \frac{F_0}{\Delta^2} - \frac{G_0}{2\Delta} \right)^{-1} \left( \frac{F_0}{\Delta^2} + \frac{G_0}{2\Delta} \right) + I \right] \\
 E_N &= -\alpha_N \frac{e_N}{2\Delta} \left[ \left( \frac{F_N}{\Delta^2} + \frac{G_N}{2\Delta} \right)^{-1} \left( \frac{F_N}{\Delta^2} - \frac{G_N}{2\Delta} \right) + I \right]
 \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (39)$$

Equations (35), (37), and (38) may now be written as

$$A_i Z_{i-1} + B_i Z_i + C_i Z_{i+1} = 0 \quad (i = 1, 2, \dots, N - 1) \quad (40)$$

$$D_0 Z_0 + E_0 Z_1 = 0 \quad (41)$$

$$E_N Z_{N-1} + D_N Z_N = 0 \quad (42)$$



For such a set of homogeneous equations, a recursion formula for  $Z_i$  may be written as

$$Z_i + P_i Z_{i+1} = 0 \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (i = 1, 2, \dots, N - 2) \\ \text{and} \\ (i = 0 \text{ if } Z_0 \neq 0) \\ (i = N - 1 \text{ if } Z_N \neq 0) \end{array} \right. \quad (43)$$

where  $P_i$  is a  $(4 \times 4)$  recursion matrix. To find  $P_i$ , combine equation (43) and equation (40) to obtain

$$Z_i + (B_i - A_i P_{i-1})^{-1} C_i Z_{i+1} = 0 \quad (i = 1, 2, \dots, N - 1) \quad (44)$$

Comparison of equation (44) with equation (43) shows that

$$P_i = (B_i - A_i P_{i-1})^{-1} C_i \quad (i = 1, 2, \dots, N - 1) \quad (45)$$

Comparison of equation (41) with equation (43), the latter written at  $i = 0$ , shows that

$$P_0 = D_0^{-1} E_0 \quad (46)$$

From equations (45) and (46),  $P_i$  may be found at all points with the exception of the point  $i = N$ . This process of determining all required values of  $P_i$  in terms of  $P_0$  is in essence a Gaussian elimination process.

Equation (43) written at  $i = N - 1$ , in combination with equation (42), yields

$$(D_N - E_N P_{N-1}) Z_N = 0 \quad (47)$$

If  $Z_N \neq 0$ , then for a solution to exist,

$$\left| D_N - E_N P_{N-1} \right| = 0 \quad (48)$$

Therefore, any frequency parameter  $\Omega^2$  which satisfies equation (48) contains a natural frequency of the system. The natural frequencies can be found by trial and error by selecting successive values for  $\Omega^2$ , calculating the matrices of equations (39), and using equations (45) and (46) to evaluate the determinant in equation (48). This procedure is continued until the desired zeroes of the determinant are found.

The method must be slightly modified for the case  $Z_N = 0$ . Substituting equation (43) written at  $N - 2$  into equation (40) written at  $N - 1$  yields

$$\left( B_{N-1} - A_{N-1} P_{N-2} \right) Z_{N-1} = 0 \quad (49)$$

If  $Z_{N-1} = 0$ , then  $Z_1 = 0$  from equation (43), and the solution is trivial. Therefore

$$\left| B_{N-1} - A_{N-1} P_{N-2} \right| = 0 \quad (50)$$

Consequently, for the case  $Z_N = 0$ , equation (50) is used in place of equation (48) in the elimination process.

After the natural frequencies have been found, the corresponding mode shapes are determined from equations (43) and (47). Equation (47) is used to find a normalized  $Z_N$ . For the case where  $Z_N = 0$ ,

equation (49) is used in place of (47) to solve for  $Z_{N-1}$ . The remaining  $Z_i$ 's are then determined by using the recursion formula, equation (43). To find a normalized  $Z_N$ , it is noted that the components of  $Z_N$  are proportional to the cofactors of the elements of a dependent row of the coefficient matrix in equation (49). If  $\delta_{jk}$  is defined as the cofactor of the  $j$ th element in the  $k$ th row, where row  $k$  contains the coefficients of a linearly dependent equation, then the normalizing factor  $\delta$  can be defined as

$$\delta = \sqrt{(\delta_{1k})^2 + (\delta_{2k})^2 + (\delta_{3k})^2 + (\delta_{4k})^2} \quad (51)$$

so that  $Z_N$  may be given as

$$Z_N = \begin{Bmatrix} u \\ v \\ w \\ m_\xi \end{Bmatrix} = \frac{1}{\delta} \begin{Bmatrix} \delta_{1k} \\ \delta_{2k} \\ \delta_{3k} \\ \delta_{4k} \end{Bmatrix} \quad (52)$$

The index  $k$  indicates any row which is a linearly dependent row of the matrix  $(D_N - E_N P_{N-1})$ .

This numerical procedure is particularly well suited for use with a large number of stations since only the band elements need be retained during the computation process. References 2, 3, and 5 give further advantages in using this general method of solution.

Although equation (48) (or eq. (50)) contains all the roots of the system of equations (40), (41), and (42), this method of elimination introduces spurious singularities in the determinants of equation (48) or (50). For some shell configurations and boundary

conditions, it is found that the roots and singularities very nearly coincide, and the usual root searching methods fail to indicate a root if the increments given to the frequency parameter are too large. Moreover, some of these singularities are associated with a change in sign in the value of the determinant even though no zero exists at that value of the frequency parameter. The technique used in this investigation for avoiding this difficulty is presented in Appendix B.

A set of linear equations governing the infinitesimal vibrations of axisymmetrically prestressed shells has been developed and both the in-plane inertia and prestress deformation effects have been retained in the analysis. The equations derived are consistent with first-order thin-shell theory and can be used to describe the behavior of shells with arbitrary meridional configuration having moderately small prestress rotation.

A numerical procedure has been given for solving the governing equations for the natural frequencies and associated mode shapes for a general shell of revolution with homogeneous boundary conditions. The numerical procedure uses matrix methods in finite-difference form coupled with a Gaussian elimination to solve the governing eigenvalue problem.

Accurate results can be found for specific shell structures with this procedure. However, even with high-speed computers, it becomes impractical to attempt an extensive parameter study of the behavior of shell systems. To achieve a more rapid analysis of the effects

of the different parameters governing the dynamic behavior of shell systems, an approximate set of equations of motion is developed in the next section. The equations are limited to cylindrical like shells having a shallow meridional curvature. The finite difference solution of the general shell equations developed in this section can then be used to determine the accuracy of the approximate solutions.

## VIII. APPROXIMATE SHELL EQUATIONS

### A. Derivation of Approximate Shell Equations

In this section, a set of linear homogeneous field equations is developed which governs the dynamic behavior of doubly curved shells with positive or negative constant shallow meridional curvature. The nonlinear strain-displacement relations given by reference (10) are specialized for a cylinder and modified slightly. The cylinder is given a small axisymmetric deformation, then, by removing the strains caused by this initial geometric perturbation, an unstrained state is established in the deformed configuration. The nonlinear equilibrium equations corresponding to this unstrained state are developed and linearized.

The first approximation nonlinear strain-displacement relations developed in reference (10) based on the assumption of small strains and moderately small rotations become, for a cylinder with radius  $R$ ,

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 \hat{\epsilon}_{\xi} &= \hat{u}_{,\xi} + \frac{1}{2} (\hat{w}_{,\xi})^2 + \frac{1}{8} \left( \hat{v}_{,\xi} - \frac{\hat{u}_{,\theta}}{R} \right)^2 \\
 \hat{\epsilon}_{\theta} &= \frac{\hat{v}_{,\theta}}{R} + \frac{\hat{w}}{R} + \frac{1}{2R^2} (\hat{w}_{,\theta} - \hat{v})^2 + \frac{1}{8} \left( \hat{v}_{,\xi} - \frac{\hat{u}_{,\theta}}{R} \right)^2 \\
 \hat{\epsilon}_{\xi\theta} &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \hat{v}_{,\xi} + \frac{\hat{u}_{,\theta}}{R} + \frac{\hat{w}_{,\xi}}{R} (\hat{w}_{,\theta} - \hat{v}) \right] \\
 \hat{\kappa}_{\xi} &= - \hat{w}_{,\xi\xi}
 \end{aligned} \right\}$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \hat{\kappa}_\theta &= -\frac{1}{R^2} (\hat{w},_\theta - \hat{v}),_\theta \\ \hat{\kappa}_{\xi\theta} &= -\frac{1}{R} \left[ \left( \hat{w},_\theta - \frac{3\hat{v}}{4} \right),_\xi + \frac{\hat{u},_\theta}{4R} \right] \end{aligned} \right\} (53)$$

where the symbol  $\hat{\quad}$  is introduced to indicate quantities measured with respect to an unstressed cylindrical surface.

To permit the method of solution which follows, the term  $\hat{\kappa}_{\xi\theta}$  is modified so that the term  $-\frac{\hat{u},_\theta}{4R^2}$  is eliminated. The quantity  $\hat{\kappa}_{\xi\theta}$  may be written as

$$\hat{\kappa}_{\xi\theta} = -\frac{1}{R} (\hat{w},_\theta - \hat{v}),_\xi - \frac{(\hat{\epsilon}_{\xi\theta})_L}{2R} \quad (54)$$

where  $(\hat{\epsilon}_{\xi\theta})_L$  contains only the linear terms of  $\hat{\epsilon}_{\xi\theta}$ . It is shown in reference (19) that linear terms of the type  $\frac{\epsilon_L}{R}$  multiplied by a numerical factor of the order of unity may be added to the linear expressions for bending strains without introducing an error greater than that originally introduced through application of the Kirchhoff-Love hypothesis. Hence,  $\hat{\kappa}_{\xi\theta}$  is sufficiently defined by

$$\hat{\kappa}_{\xi\theta} = -\frac{1}{R} (\hat{w},_\theta - \hat{v}),_\xi \quad (55)$$

To increase the manageability of the strain-displacement relations, only the Von Karman type nonlinear terms are retained (i.e., nonlinear terms composed of products of derivatives of the normal

displacement). The final form of the cylinder strain-displacement relations reduces to

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 \hat{\epsilon}_{\xi} &= \hat{u}_{,\xi} + \frac{1}{2} (\hat{w}_{,\xi})^2 \\
 \hat{\epsilon}_{\theta} &= \frac{\hat{v}_{,\theta}}{R} + \frac{\hat{w}}{R} + \frac{1}{2R^2} (\hat{w}_{,\theta})^2 \\
 \hat{\epsilon}_{\xi\theta} &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \hat{v}_{,\xi} + \frac{\hat{u}_{,\theta}}{R} + \frac{1}{R} \hat{w}_{,\xi} \hat{w}_{,\theta} \right) \\
 \hat{\kappa}_{\xi\theta} &= - \hat{w}_{,\xi\xi} \\
 \hat{\kappa}_{\theta} &= - \frac{1}{R^2} (\hat{w}_{,\theta} - \hat{v})_{,\theta} \\
 \hat{\kappa}_{\xi\theta} &= - \frac{1}{R} (\hat{w}_{,\theta} - \hat{v})_{,\xi}
 \end{aligned} \right\} (56)$$

A set of strain-displacement relations governing the behavior of a shell of revolution with a shallow meridional curvature is developed in a fashion similar to that of references (11) and (12) by the introduction of an initial displacement  $w_0(\xi)$  to the cylinder middle surface. Let

$$\hat{w}(\xi, \theta, t) = \tilde{w}(\xi, \theta, t) + w_0(\xi) \quad (57)$$

where  $\tilde{w}$  is the displacement measured from the initially deformed surface along the normal to the cylindrical surface. Since the



meridional curve is assumed shallow, it is sufficient as a first approximation to represent the initially deformed curve by

$$w_0(\xi) = \frac{-\xi^2}{2R_\xi} \quad (58)$$

where  $R_\xi$  is the constant radius of curvature of the initially deformed meridional curve. This representation restricts the subsequent analysis to shells of the form shown in the sketches in figure 3. The axial displacement  $\hat{u}$  may be represented by

$$\hat{u} = \tilde{u} + \frac{\xi \tilde{w}}{R_\xi} \quad (59)$$

where for a shallow meridional curve (i.e.,  $R_\xi$  large),  $\tilde{u}$  is the meridional displacement measured along a tangent to the initially deformed surface. With application of equations (57), (58), and (59) the strains caused by the total deformation can be written as

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \hat{\epsilon}_\xi &= \tilde{u}_{,\xi} + \frac{\tilde{w}}{R_\xi} + \frac{1}{2} (\tilde{w}_{,\xi})^2 + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\xi}{R_\xi} \right)^2 \\ \hat{\epsilon}_\theta &= \frac{\hat{v}_{,\theta}}{R} + \frac{\tilde{w}}{R} + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\tilde{w}_{,\theta}}{R} \right)^2 - \frac{\xi^2}{2R_\xi R} \\ \hat{\epsilon}_{\xi\theta} &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \hat{v}_{,\xi} + \frac{\tilde{u}_{,\theta}}{R} + \frac{\tilde{w}_{,\xi} \tilde{w}_{,\theta}}{R} \right) \\ \hat{\kappa}_\xi &= -\tilde{w}_{,\xi\xi} - \frac{1}{R_\xi} \\ \hat{\kappa}_\theta &= -\frac{1}{R^2} (\tilde{w}_{,\theta} - \hat{v})_{,\theta} \\ \hat{\kappa}_{\xi\theta} &= -\frac{1}{R} (\tilde{w}_{,\theta} - \hat{v})_{,\xi} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (60)$$

The strains caused by the initial deformation  $w_0$  are

$$\epsilon_{\xi_0} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\xi}{R_\xi} \right)^2$$

$$\epsilon_{\theta_0} = - \frac{\xi^2}{2R_\xi R}$$

$$\epsilon_{\xi\theta_0} = 0$$

$$\kappa_{\xi_0} = - \frac{1}{R_\xi}$$

$$\kappa_{\theta_0} = 0$$

$$\kappa_{\xi\theta_0} = 0$$

(61)

The initially deformed system is now taken to be in an unstrained equilibrium state. Any deformation  $\tilde{u}$ ,  $\tilde{v}$ ,  $\tilde{w}$  away from this new equilibrium state introduces strains given approximately by

$\tilde{\epsilon} = \hat{\epsilon} - \epsilon_0$ , thus, from equations (60) and (61)

$$\begin{aligned} \tilde{\epsilon} &= \tilde{u}_{,\xi} + \frac{\tilde{w}}{R_\xi} + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\tilde{w}_{,\xi}}{R_\xi} \right)^2 \\ \tilde{\epsilon}_\theta &= \frac{\tilde{v}_{,\theta}}{R} + \frac{\tilde{w}}{R} + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\tilde{w}_{,\theta}}{R} \right)^2 \\ \tilde{\epsilon}_{\xi\theta} &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \tilde{v}_{,\xi} + \frac{\tilde{u}_{,\theta}}{R} + \frac{\tilde{w}_{,\xi} \tilde{w}_{,\theta}}{R} \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \tilde{\kappa}_{\xi} &= -\tilde{w}_{,\xi\xi} \\
 \tilde{\kappa}_{\theta} &= -\frac{1}{R^2} (\tilde{w}_{,\theta} - \tilde{v}),_{\theta} \\
 \tilde{\kappa}_{\xi\theta} &= -\frac{1}{R} (\tilde{w}_{,\theta} - \tilde{v}),_{\xi}
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{62}$$

where  $\xi$  is now a length measure along the meridian and where the quantity  $\tilde{v} = \hat{v}$  is introduced for convenience in notation. Equations (62) are the strain-displacement relations for a shell of revolution with a shallow meridional curvature. To obtain a set of equilibrium equations consistent with equations (62), the principle of minimum potential energy is applied.

The total potential energy for an isotropic, linearly elastic, homogeneous, vibrating shell acted on by a uniform lateral conservative loading  $p$  is

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Pi &= \frac{E}{2(1-\mu^2)} \int_{\xi_1}^{\xi_2} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_{-\frac{h}{2}}^{\frac{h}{2}} \left\{ (\tilde{\epsilon}_{\xi} + z \tilde{\kappa}_{\xi})^2 + (\tilde{\epsilon}_{\theta} + z \tilde{\kappa}_{\theta})^2 \right. \\
 &\quad \left. + 2\mu (\tilde{\epsilon}_{\xi} + z \tilde{\kappa}_{\xi}) (\tilde{\epsilon}_{\theta} + z \tilde{\kappa}_{\theta}) + 2(1-\mu) (\tilde{\epsilon}_{\xi\theta} + z \tilde{\kappa}_{\xi\theta})^2 \right\} R dz d\theta d\xi \\
 &\quad - p \int_{\xi_1}^{\xi_2} \int_0^{2\pi} \tilde{w} R d\theta d\xi - \frac{1}{2} \nu \int_{\xi_1}^{\xi_2} \int_0^{2\pi} \int_{-\frac{h}{2}}^{\frac{h}{2}} \left[ (\tilde{u}_{,t})^2 \right. \\
 &\quad \left. + (\tilde{v}_{,t})^2 + (\tilde{w}_{,t})^2 \right] R dz d\theta d\xi
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{63}$$

Performing the integration over  $z$  and allowing the variation of the energy to vanish yields

$$\begin{aligned} \delta\Pi = & \int_{\xi_1}^{\xi_2} \int_0^{2\pi} \left[ \tilde{N}_\xi \delta\tilde{\epsilon}_\xi + \tilde{N}_\theta \delta\tilde{\epsilon}_\theta + 2\tilde{N}_{\xi\theta} \delta\tilde{\epsilon}_{\xi\theta} + \tilde{M}_\xi \delta\tilde{\kappa}_\xi + \tilde{M}_\theta \delta\tilde{\kappa}_\theta \right. \\ & \left. + 2\tilde{M}_{\xi\theta} \delta\tilde{\kappa}_{\xi\theta} - p\delta w - \nu h \left( \tilde{u}_{,t} \delta\tilde{u}_{,t} + \tilde{v}_{,t} \delta\tilde{v}_{,t} + \tilde{w}_{,t} \delta\tilde{w}_{,t} \right) \right] R d\theta d\xi = 0 \end{aligned} \quad (64)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} \tilde{N}_\xi &= B \left( \tilde{\epsilon}_\xi + \mu \tilde{\epsilon}_\theta \right) \\ \tilde{N}_\theta &= B \left( \tilde{\epsilon}_\theta + \mu \tilde{\epsilon}_\xi \right) \\ \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta} &= B (1 - \mu) \tilde{\epsilon}_{\xi\theta} \\ \tilde{M}_\xi &= D \left( \tilde{\kappa}_\xi + \mu \tilde{\kappa}_\theta \right) \\ \tilde{M}_\theta &= D \left( \tilde{\kappa}_\theta + \mu \tilde{\kappa}_\xi \right) \\ \tilde{M}_{\xi\theta} &= D (1 - \mu) \tilde{\kappa}_{\xi\theta} \end{aligned} \quad (65)$$

and where  $B$  and  $D$  are defined in equation (16). Integration by parts in equation (64) leads to the following nonlinear equilibrium equations

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 & \tilde{N}_{\xi, \xi} + \frac{\tilde{N}_{\xi\theta, \theta}}{R} - \nu h \tilde{u},_{tt} = 0 \\
 & \frac{\tilde{N}_{\theta, \theta}}{R} + \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta, \xi} + \frac{\tilde{M}_{\theta, \theta}}{R^2} + \frac{2\tilde{M}_{\xi\theta, \xi}}{R} - \nu h \tilde{v},_{tt} = 0 \\
 & \tilde{M}_{\xi, \xi\xi} + \frac{2\tilde{M}_{\xi\theta, \xi\theta}}{R} + \frac{\tilde{M}_{\theta, \theta\theta}}{R^2} - \frac{\tilde{N}_{\xi}}{R_{\xi}} - \frac{\tilde{N}_{\theta}}{R} + \left( \tilde{N}_{\xi} \tilde{w},_{\xi} + \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta} \frac{\tilde{w},_{\theta}}{R} \right),_{\xi} \\
 & + \frac{1}{R} \left( \tilde{N}_{\theta} \frac{\tilde{w},_{\theta}}{R} + \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta} \tilde{w},_{\xi} \right),_{\theta} + \tilde{p} - \nu h \tilde{w},_{tt} = 0
 \end{aligned} \right\} (66)$$

with the following prescribed at the  $\xi = \text{constant}$  boundaries

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 & \tilde{N}_{\xi} \quad \text{or} \quad \tilde{u} \\
 & \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta} + \frac{2\tilde{M}_{\xi\theta}}{R} \quad \text{or} \quad \tilde{v} \\
 & \tilde{M}_{\xi, \xi} + \frac{2\tilde{M}_{\xi\theta, \theta}}{R} + \tilde{N}_{\xi} \tilde{w},_{\xi} + \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta} \frac{\tilde{w},_{\theta}}{R} \quad \text{or} \quad \tilde{w} \\
 & \tilde{M}_{\xi} \quad \text{or} \quad \tilde{w},_{\xi}
 \end{aligned} \right\} (67)$$

These equations parallel equations (2) and (3) in Chapter VII. The equations are linearized for prestressed linear vibrations by the same procedure as that used in Chapter VII. Let

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 \tilde{N}_{\xi} &= \bar{N}_{\xi}(\xi) + N_{\xi}(\xi, \theta, t) \\
 \tilde{N}_{\theta} &= \bar{N}_{\theta}(\xi) + N_{\theta}(\xi, \theta, t) \\
 \tilde{N}_{\xi\theta} &= N_{\xi\theta}(\xi, \theta, t) \\
 \tilde{M}_{\xi} &= \bar{M}_{\xi}(\xi) + M_{\xi}(\xi, \theta, t) \\
 \tilde{M}_{\theta} &= \bar{M}_{\theta}(\xi) + M_{\theta}(\xi, \theta, t) \\
 \tilde{M}_{\xi\theta} &= M_{\xi\theta}(\xi, \theta, t)
 \end{aligned} \right\} (68)$$

Also let

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 \tilde{u} &= \bar{u}(\xi) + u(\xi, \theta, t) \\
 \tilde{v} &= v(\xi, \theta, t) \\
 \tilde{w} &= \bar{w}(\xi) + w(\xi, \theta, t)
 \end{aligned} \right\} (69)$$

where the barred terms are associated with the stresses and deformations due to an axisymmetric loading and the unbarred terms are associated with stresses and deformations due to a subsequent linear vibration about the prestressed state. The equations governing the linear vibration about the prestressed state are found by applying

equations (68) and (69) to equations (66), applying equilibrium of the prestressed state, and neglecting vibration terms. They are as follows:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & N_{\xi, \xi} + \frac{N_{\xi\theta, \theta}}{R} - \nu h u_{,tt} = 0 \\
 & \frac{N_{\theta, \theta}}{R} + N_{\xi\theta, \xi} + \frac{M_{\theta, \theta}}{R^2} + \frac{2M_{\xi\theta, \xi}}{R} - \nu h v_{,tt} = 0 \\
 & M_{\xi, \xi\xi} + \frac{2M_{\xi\theta, \xi\theta}}{R} + \frac{M_{\theta, \theta\theta}}{R^2} - \frac{N_{\xi}}{R} - \frac{N_{\theta}}{R} + \bar{N}_{\xi} w_{, \xi\xi} + \frac{\bar{N}_{\theta}}{R^2} w_{, \theta\theta} \\
 & - \nu h w_{,tt} = 0
 \end{aligned} \tag{70}$$

where the classical assumption  $\bar{w}_{, \xi} = 0$  has been made and where it is assumed that the prestress loading is such that  $\bar{N}_{\xi\theta} = 0$ .

The corresponding boundary conditions are

$$\begin{aligned}
 & N_{\xi} = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad u = 0 \\
 & \frac{N_{\xi\theta}}{R} + \frac{2M_{\xi\theta}}{R} = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad v = 0 \\
 & M_{\xi, \xi} + \frac{2M_{\xi\theta, \theta}}{R} + \bar{N}_{\xi} w_{, \xi} = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad w = 0 \\
 & M_{\xi} = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad w_{, \xi} = 0
 \end{aligned} \tag{71}$$

The underlined terms would be omitted for a Donnell type approximation. The corresponding terms which would be omitted as a result of this approximation are similarly underlined in all subsequent calculations. If these terms were omitted, the system of equations would reduce to those given in reference 11. Equations (70) and (71) parallel equations (13) and (14) in Chapter VII.

The vibratory stress and moment resultants are found from equations (62), (65), (68), and (69). With the prestress deformations neglected, the resultants become

$$\begin{aligned}
 N_{\xi} &= B \left[ u,_{\xi} + \frac{w}{R_{\xi}} + \mu \left( \frac{v,_{\theta}}{R} + \frac{w}{R} \right) \right] \\
 N_{\theta} &= B \left[ \frac{v,_{\theta}}{R} + \frac{w}{R} + \mu \left( u,_{\xi} + \frac{w}{R_{\xi}} \right) \right] \\
 N_{\xi\theta} &= \frac{B(1-\mu)}{2} \left( \frac{u,_{\theta}}{R} + v,_{\xi} \right) \\
 M_{\xi} &= -D \left[ w,_{\xi\xi} + \frac{\mu}{R^2} (w,_{\theta} - \underline{v}),_{\theta} \right] \\
 M_{\theta} &= -D \left[ \frac{1}{R^2} (w,_{\theta} - \underline{v}),_{\theta} + \mu w,_{\xi\xi} \right] \\
 M_{\xi\theta} &= \frac{-D(1-\mu)}{R} (w,_{\theta} - \underline{v}),_{\xi}
 \end{aligned} \tag{72}$$

With the aid of equations (72), equations (70) are written in terms of displacements as



$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 & u,_{\xi\xi} + \left(\frac{1-\mu}{2}\right) \frac{u,_{\theta\theta}}{R^2} + \left(\frac{1+\mu}{2}\right) \frac{v,_{\theta\xi}}{R} + \left(\frac{1}{R_\xi} + \frac{\mu}{R}\right) w,_{\xi} - \frac{\nu h}{B} u,_{tt} = 0 \\
 & \left(\frac{1+\mu}{2}\right) \frac{u,_{\xi\theta}}{R} + \frac{1}{R^2} \left(1 + \frac{\lambda^2}{12}\right) v,_{\theta\theta} + \left(\frac{1-\mu}{2}\right) \left(1 + \frac{\lambda^2}{3}\right) v,_{\xi\xi} \\
 & \quad + \left(\frac{1}{R} + \frac{\mu}{R_\xi}\right) \frac{w,_{\theta}}{R} - \frac{\lambda^2}{12} \frac{w,_{\theta\theta\theta}}{R^2} - \frac{(2-\mu)\lambda^2}{12} w,_{\xi\xi\theta} \\
 & \quad - \frac{\nu h}{B} v,_{tt} = 0 \\
 & \left(\frac{1}{R_\xi} + \frac{\mu}{R}\right) u,_{\xi} + \left(\frac{1}{R} + \frac{\mu}{R_\xi}\right) \frac{v,_{\theta}}{R} - \frac{\lambda^2}{12 R^2} v,_{\theta\theta\theta} - \frac{\lambda^2(2-\mu)}{12} v,_{\xi\xi\theta} \\
 & \quad + \frac{\lambda^2}{12 R^2} \left(R^4 w,_{\xi\xi\xi\xi} + 2R^2 w,_{\xi\xi\theta\theta} + w,_{\theta\theta\theta\theta}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{R_\xi} + \frac{2\mu}{R}\right) \\
 & \quad + \left(\frac{1}{R^2}\right) w - \frac{\bar{N}_\xi}{B} w,_{\xi\xi} - \frac{\bar{N}_\theta}{B} \frac{w,_{\theta\theta}}{R^2} + \frac{\nu h}{B} w,_{tt} = 0
 \end{aligned} \right\} (73a)$$

where now  $\lambda = \frac{h}{R}$ . Similarly, the corresponding boundary conditions at  $\xi = \text{constant}$  are

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 & u,_{\xi} + \frac{w}{R_\xi} + \mu \left(\frac{v,_{\theta}}{R} + \frac{w}{R}\right) = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad u = 0 \\
 & \frac{u,_{\theta}}{R} + \left(1 + \frac{\lambda^2}{3}\right) v,_{\xi} - \frac{\lambda^2}{3} w,_{\theta\xi} = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad v = 0
 \end{aligned} \right\}$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \frac{\lambda^2}{12} \left[ -(2 - \mu) v,_{\xi\theta} + R^2 w,_{\xi\xi\xi} + (2 - \mu) w,_{\theta\theta\xi} \right] - \frac{\bar{N}_\xi}{B} w,_{\xi} = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad w = 0 \\ w,_{\xi\xi} + \frac{\mu}{R^2} (w,_{\theta} - v),_{\theta} = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad w,_{\xi} = 0 \end{aligned} \right\} (73b)$$

With prestress deformations neglected, the prestress stress resultants are defined by

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \bar{N}_\xi &= \bar{N} \\ \bar{N}_\theta &= R \left( \bar{p} - \frac{\bar{N}}{R_\xi} \right) \end{aligned} \right\} (74)$$

where  $\bar{N}$  is an applied meridional stress resultant and  $\bar{p}$  is an applied constant lateral internal pressure. Equations (73) are constant coefficient partial differential equations. If prestress deformations had been retained, additional terms with variable coefficients would occur and approximate methods of solution similar to those used in Chapter VII would be required. The solution to the prestress equations are given in Appendix C.

#### B. Solution of Approximate Vibration Equations

Equations (73) are satisfied by a solution of the form

$$\left. \begin{aligned} u &= A_j h_j e^{\lambda_j x} \sin n\theta e^{i\omega t} \\ v &= A_j g_j e^{\lambda_j x} \cos n\theta e^{i\omega t} \\ w &= A_j e^{\lambda_j x} \sin n\theta e^{i\omega t} \end{aligned} \right\} (75)$$

where  $\lambda_j$  are the characteristic roots of equations (73) and the nondimensional variable  $x = \frac{\xi}{R}$  has been introduced.

Application of the assumed solution to equations (73) yields

$$\begin{bmatrix} \lambda_j^2 + f_1 & f_2 \lambda_j & f_3 \lambda_j \\ f_2 \lambda_j & f_4 \lambda_j^2 + f_5 & f_6 \lambda_j^2 + f_7 \\ f_3 \lambda_j & f_6 \lambda_j^2 + f_7 & f_8 \lambda_j^4 + f_9 \lambda_j^2 + f_{10} \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} h_j A_j \\ g_j A_j \\ A_j \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{Bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{Bmatrix} \quad (76)$$

where

$$f_1 = - \left( \frac{1 - \mu}{2} \right) n^2 + \Omega^2$$

$$f_2 = - \left( \frac{1 + \mu}{2} \right) n$$

$$f_3 = k_x + \mu$$

$$f_4 = - \left( \frac{1 - \mu}{2} \right) \left( 1 + \frac{\lambda^2}{3} \right)$$

$$f_5 = \left( 1 + \frac{\lambda^2}{12} \right) n^2 - \Omega^2$$

$$f_6 = \frac{\lambda^2}{12} (2 - \mu) n$$

$$f_7 = - \left( 1 + \mu k_x \right) n - \frac{\lambda^2 n^3}{12}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 f_8 &= \frac{\lambda^2}{12} \\
 f_9 &= -\frac{\lambda^2 n^2}{6} - \frac{\bar{N}}{B} \\
 f_{10} &= \frac{\lambda^2 n^4}{12} + \left( k_x^2 + 2\mu k_x + 1 \right) + \frac{\bar{N}_\theta}{B} n^2 - \Omega^2
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{77}$$

where

$$k_x = \frac{R}{R_\xi} \quad \text{and} \quad \Omega^2 = \frac{\omega^2 R^2 \nu (1 - \mu^2)}{E}$$

The characteristic equation is found by setting the determinant of the coefficient matrix of equation (76) to zero. This yields the biquartic

$$\lambda_j^8 + a_6 \lambda_j^6 + a_4 \lambda_j^4 + a_2 \lambda_j^2 + a_0 = 0 \tag{78}$$

where

$$\begin{aligned}
 a_0 &= \frac{-f_1 (f_7)^2 + f_1 f_5 f_{10}}{f_4 f_8} \\
 a_2 &= \frac{f_3 (2f_2 f_7 - f_3 f_5) - 2 f_1 f_6 f_7 - (f_7)^2 + f_1 f_5 f_9 + f_{10} [f_5 + f_1 f_4 - (f_2)^2]}{f_4 f_8} \\
 a_4 &= \frac{f_3 (2f_2 f_6 - f_3 f_4) - f_6 (2f_7 + f_1 f_6) + f_1 f_5 f_8 + f_9 [f_5 + f_1 f_4 - (f_2)^2] + f_4 f_{10}}{f_4 f_8} \\
 a_6 &= \frac{-(f_6)^2 + f_8 [f_5 + f_1 f_4 - (f_2)^2] + f_4 f_9}{f_4 f_8}
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{79}$$

The amplitude coefficients  $h_j$  and  $g_j$  may be found from any two of the equations (26). From the last two equations of equations (26), they become

$$\left. \begin{aligned} h_j &= \frac{-\left(f_6 \lambda_j^2 + f_7\right)^2 + \left(f_8 \lambda_j^4 + f_9 \lambda_j^2 + f_{10}\right)\left(f_4 \lambda_j^2 + f_5\right)}{f_2 \lambda_j \left(f_6 \lambda_j^2 + f_7\right) - f_3 \lambda_j \left(f_4 \lambda_j^2 + f_5\right)} \\ g_j &= \frac{-f_2 \left(f_8 \lambda_j^4 + f_9 \lambda_j^2 + f_{10}\right) + f_3 \left(f_6 \lambda_j^2 + f_7\right)}{f_2 \left(f_6 \lambda_j^2 + f_7\right) - f_3 \left(f_4 \lambda_j^2 + f_5\right)} \end{aligned} \right\} (80)$$

In general  $\lambda_j$  can be complex. Since the displacements  $u$ ,  $v$ , and  $w$  are real then  $A_j$ ,  $h_j$ , and  $g_j$  are complex whenever  $\lambda_j$  is complex. Since the complex roots  $\lambda_j$  occur in complex conjugate pairs when complex roots do occur, it can be shown that the corresponding quantities  $A_j$ ,  $h_j$ , and  $g_j$  will also occur in complex conjugate pairs. For axisymmetric vibrations ( $n = 0$ ) the terms  $g_j$  vanish and the circumferential equilibrium equation uncouples from the remaining equations so that the procedure must be modified (see Appendix D).

The complete solution for  $u$ ,  $v$ , and  $w$  is found by summing the contributions from each characteristic root thus

$$\left. \begin{aligned} u &= U(x) \sin n\theta e^{i\omega t} \\ v &= V(x) \cos n\theta e^{i\omega t} \\ w &= W(x) \sin n\theta e^{i\omega t} \end{aligned} \right\} (81)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned}
 U(x) &= \sum_{j=1}^8 A_j h_j e^{\lambda_j x} \\
 V(x) &= \sum_{j=1}^8 A_j g_j e^{\lambda_j x} \\
 W(x) &= \sum_{j=1}^8 A_j e^{\lambda_j x}
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{82}$$

The stress resultants are found from equations (72) to be

$$\begin{aligned}
 N_{\xi} &= \frac{B}{R} n_x(x) \sin n\theta e^{i\omega t} \\
 N_{\theta} &= \frac{B}{R} n_{\theta}(x) \sin n\theta e^{i\omega t} \\
 N_{\xi\theta} &= \frac{B}{R} n_{x\theta}(x) \cos n\theta e^{i\omega t} \\
 M_{\xi} &= \frac{D}{R^2} m_x(x) \sin n\theta e^{i\omega t} \\
 M_{\theta} &= \frac{D}{R^2} m_{\theta}(x) \sin n\theta e^{i\omega t} \\
 M_{\xi\theta} &= \frac{D}{R^2} m_{x\theta}(x) \cos n\theta e^{i\omega t}
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{83}$$

where

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 n_x &= \sum_{j=1}^8 A_j \left[ \mu(1 - ng_j) + k_x + h_j \lambda_j \right] e^{\lambda_j x} \\
 n_\theta &= \sum_{j=1}^8 A_j \left[ 1 - ng_j + \mu k_x + \mu h_j \lambda_j \right] e^{\lambda_j x} \\
 n_{x\theta} &= \sum_{j=1}^8 \left( \frac{1 - \mu}{2} \right) A_j \left[ nh_j + g_j \lambda_j \right] e^{\lambda_j x} \\
 m_x &= \sum_{j=1}^8 A_j \left[ n\mu (n - g_j) - \lambda_j^2 \right] e^{\lambda_j x} \\
 m_\theta &= \sum_{j=1}^8 A_j \left[ n (n - g_j) - \mu \lambda_j^2 \right] e^{\lambda_j x} \\
 m_{x\theta} &= \sum_{j=1}^8 (1 - \mu) A_j \left[ (g_j - n) \lambda_j \right] e^{\lambda_j x}
 \end{aligned} \right\} (84)$$

The boundary conditions may be found in terms of displacements from equations (71) with the use of equations (72) and with the solutions (81) and (82) may be written in general at two edges as

$$[\Phi N + \Psi Y] \{A\} = \{O\} \quad (85)$$

where  $\{A\}$  is an 8 element column matrix whose elements are  $A_j$  and where  $N, Y, \Phi,$  and  $\Psi$  are  $8 \times 8$  matrices whose elements are given by

$$N_{1j} = \left\{ \mu (1 - ng_j) + k_x + h_j \lambda_j \right\} e^{\frac{\lambda_j s}{2}}$$

$$N_{2j} = \left\{ nh_j + \left[ g_j + \frac{\lambda^2}{3} (g_j - n) \right] \lambda_j \right\} e^{\frac{\lambda_j s}{2}}$$

$$N_{3j} = \left\{ \left[ \frac{\lambda^2}{12} (2 - \mu) n (g_j - n) - \frac{\bar{N}}{B} \right] \lambda_j + \frac{\lambda^2}{12} \lambda_j^3 \right\} e^{\frac{\lambda_j s}{2}}$$

$$N_{4j} = \left\{ \mu n (g_j - n) + \lambda_j^2 \right\} e^{\frac{\lambda_j s}{2}}$$

$$N_{5j} = \left\{ \mu (1 - ng_j) + k_x + h_j \lambda_j \right\} e^{-\frac{\lambda_j s}{2}}$$

$$N_{6j} = \left\{ nh_j + \left[ g_j + \frac{\lambda^2}{3} (g_j - n) \right] \lambda_j \right\} e^{-\frac{\lambda_j s}{2}}$$

$$N_{7j} = \left\{ \left[ \frac{\lambda^2}{12} (2 - \mu) n (g_j - n) - \frac{\bar{N}}{B} \right] \lambda_j + \frac{\lambda^2}{12} \lambda_j^3 \right\} e^{-\frac{\lambda_j s}{2}}$$



$$N_{8j} = \left\{ \mu n (\underline{g}_j - n) + \lambda_j^2 \right\} e^{-\frac{\lambda_j S}{2}}$$

$$Y_{1j} = h_j e^{\frac{\lambda_j S}{2}}$$

$$Y_{2j} = g_j e^{\frac{\lambda_j S}{2}}$$

$$Y_{3j} = e^{\frac{\lambda_j S}{2}}$$

$$Y_{4j} = \lambda_j e^{\frac{\lambda_j S}{2}}$$

$$Y_{5j} = h_j e^{-\frac{\lambda_j S}{2}}$$

$$Y_{6j} = g_j e^{-\frac{\lambda_j S}{2}}$$

$$Y_{7j} = e^{-\frac{\lambda_j S}{2}}$$

$$Y_{8j} = \lambda_j e^{-\frac{\lambda_j S}{2}}$$

(86)

where  $S = \frac{s}{R}$  is the total nondimensional axial length of the shell,  
and

$$\Phi_{lj} = 0 \quad \text{for } l \neq j$$

$$\Psi_{lj} = 0 \quad \text{for } l \neq j$$

$$\Psi_{jj} = 1 - \Phi_{jj}$$

(87)

The elements  $\psi_{jj}$  take on the value 1 or 0 according to the prescribed conditions. The  $\Phi_{lj}$  and  $\psi_{lj}$  matrices are used to select the prescribed boundary conditions in a similar fashion as in Chapter VII with the  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  matrices. If a stress-free condition is desired, the corresponding  $\Phi_{jj}$  term is set equal to one. If a displacement variable or meridional slope is constrained such that it must vanish at the boundary, the corresponding  $\Phi_{jj}$  term is set equal to zero. The  $\Phi$  and  $\psi$  matrices may be generalized to enforce linear elastic or directional constraints.

For a particular set of homogeneous boundary conditions and a particular circumferential harmonic mode number ( $n$ ), the natural frequencies of the system are those contained in the frequency parameter  $\Omega$  which cause the determinant of the coefficient matrix in equation (85) to vanish, that is,

$$|\Phi N + \psi Y| = 0 \quad (88)$$

Due to the highly transcendental character of equation (88), a trial and error procedure must be used to find the natural frequencies. The procedure is exact in the sense that the frequency parameter can be found to any desired degree of accuracy.

A trial value for  $\Omega$  is selected and the quantities in equations (77) and (79) are computed. The characteristic roots are determined from equation (78) and  $h_j$  and  $g_j$  are found from equations (80). The values for  $\Phi_{jj}$  which give the desired boundary conditions are

selected and the determinant of equation (88) is evaluated using equations (86). The value of the determinant is then compared with zero. The frequency parameter is then increased by fixed increments until the determinant of equation (88) changes sign, indicating the presence of a root. The root is located to within the accuracy desired by successive halving of increments.

The residual in equation (88) is in general a complex number, but since the characteristic roots occur in complex conjugate pairs, the determinant must have complex conjugate columns and thus its value must be either real or pure imaginary. This facilitates the automatic search procedures in the root searching operation since only one number must be corrected to zero.

The success of this method as a rapid means of obtaining solutions hinges on the investigator's ability to make good initial estimates of the frequency. To aid in the selection of an initial estimate, a closed form solution is obtained in the next section for the vibration frequencies of a shallow doubly curved shell with freely supported edges. The solutions to this system may be used to select initial trial frequencies for systems with other boundary conditions.

### C. Solution of Approximate Equations for a Freely Supported Shell

A direct solution to equations (73) is available for the freely supported boundary conditions  $(N_{\xi} = v = w = M_{\xi} = 0)$ . Assume a solution of the form

$$\begin{aligned}
 u &= U_{fs} \cos \frac{m\pi x}{S} \sin n\theta e^{i\omega t} \\
 v &= V_{fs} \sin \frac{m\pi x}{S} \cos n\theta e^{i\omega t} \\
 w &= W_{fs} \sin \frac{m\pi x}{S} \sin n\theta e^{i\omega t}
 \end{aligned}
 \tag{89}$$

where  $m$  is the number of meridional half waves. This solution satisfies the freely supported conditions at  $x = 0$  and  $x = S$ . Equations (89) are substituted into equations (73) to yield a set of linear homogeneous equations. For a nontrivial solution to exist, the determinant of the coefficient matrix of the resultant set of equations must vanish. This procedure leads to the characteristic equation

$$-\Omega^6 + \bar{\Lambda}_2 \Omega^4 - \bar{\Lambda}_1 \Omega^2 + \bar{\Lambda}_0 = 0 \tag{90}$$

where the coefficients  $\bar{\Lambda}_j$  are given in Appendix A. Hence the natural frequencies of a freely supported doubly curved shell of revolution with shallow meridional curvature can be found for any specific mode by solving equation (90). This equation leads to three frequencies for each set of  $m, n$  considered since in-plane inertia terms have been retained.

#### D. Membrane Solution of Approximate Vibration Equations

It is of value to inspect the extreme case of zero bending stiffness ( $D = 0$ ). The vibratory behavior in this case is associated

with only the extensional properties of the shell. The membrane equations are found directly from equations (70) by deleting all moment terms, yielding

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 N_{\xi, \xi} + \frac{N_{\xi\theta, \theta}}{R} &= 0 \\
 \frac{N_{\theta, \theta}}{R} + N_{\xi\theta, \xi} &= 0 \\
 \frac{N_{\xi}}{R_{\xi}} + \frac{N_{\theta}}{R} - \bar{N}_{\xi} w_{, \xi\xi} - \bar{N}_{\theta} \frac{w_{, \theta\theta}}{R^2} + \nu h w_{, tt} &= 0
 \end{aligned} \right\} (91)$$

where for convenience in this limiting case the in-plane inertias have been neglected in the first two equations. The first two equilibrium equations are identically satisfied by the introduction of the stress function  $\psi$  defined by

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 \frac{N_{\xi}}{B} = \frac{\psi_{, \theta\theta}}{R^2} &= u_{, \xi} + \frac{w}{R_{\xi}} + \mu \left( \frac{v_{, \theta}}{R} + \frac{w}{R} \right) \\
 \frac{N_{\theta}}{B} = \psi_{, \xi\xi} &= \frac{v_{, \theta}}{R} + \frac{w}{R} + \mu \left( u_{, \xi} + \frac{w}{R_{\xi}} \right) \\
 \frac{N_{\xi\theta}}{B} = -\frac{\psi_{, \xi\theta}}{R} &= \left( \frac{1 - \mu}{2} \right) \left( v_{, \xi} + \frac{u_{, \theta}}{R} \right)
 \end{aligned} \right\} (92)$$

In terms of the nondimensional variable  $x$ , the third equilibrium equation becomes

$$\frac{k_x \psi,_{\theta\theta}}{R} + \frac{\psi,_{xx}}{R} - \frac{\bar{N}_x}{B} w,_{xx} - \frac{\bar{N}_\theta}{B} w,_{\theta\theta} + \frac{\nu h R^2}{B} w,_{tt} = 0 \quad (93)$$

It can be seen from equation (93) that for a negative Gaussian curvature ( $k_x$  negative) unstressed membrane shell, the governing equation has a hyperbolic character. The equation for the cylinder has a parabolic character and for the positive Gaussian curvature shell has an elliptic character.

1. Solution of membrane vibration equations for a freely supported shell.- Equation (93) is satisfied by

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \psi &= \psi_m \sin \frac{m\pi x}{S} \cos n\theta e^{i\omega t} \\ w &= W_m \sin \frac{m\pi x}{S} \cos n\theta e^{i\omega t} \end{aligned} \right\} (94)$$

where it follows from (92) that

$$\left. \begin{aligned} u &= U_m \cos \frac{m\pi x}{S} \cos n\theta e^{i\omega t} \\ v &= V_m \sin \frac{m\pi x}{S} \sin n\theta e^{i\omega t} \end{aligned} \right\} (95)$$

This solution satisfies the freely supported boundary conditions.

With the application of equations (94) and (95) to equations (92), equations (92) may be written matrix form as

$$\begin{bmatrix} -\frac{m\pi}{S} & \mu n & k_x + \mu \\ -\mu \frac{m\pi}{S} & n & 1 + \mu k_x \\ -n & \frac{m\pi}{S} & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} U_m \\ V_m \\ W_m \end{Bmatrix}_{\text{mem}} = \frac{\psi_m}{R} \begin{Bmatrix} -n^2 \\ -\left(\frac{m\pi}{S}\right)^2 \\ \frac{2n \left(\frac{m\pi}{S}\right)}{1 - \mu} \end{Bmatrix} \quad (96)$$

where from Cramer's rule

$$W_{\text{mem}} = - \left( \frac{\psi_{\text{mem}}}{R} \right) \frac{\left[ \left( \frac{m\pi}{S} \right)^2 + n^2 \right]^2}{(1 - \mu^2) \left[ \left( \frac{m\pi}{S} \right)^2 + n^2 k_x \right]} \quad (97)$$

Substitution of equations (94), (95), and (97) into equation (93) yields the following membrane frequency equation

$$\left( \Omega_{\text{mem}} \right)^2 = \frac{(1 - \mu^2) (k_x + \beta^2)^2}{(1 + \beta^2)^2} + \left( \frac{\bar{N}_\theta}{B} + \frac{\bar{N}_x}{B} \beta^2 \right) n^2 \quad (98)$$

where  $\beta = \frac{m\pi}{nS}$  is the ratio of the circumferential to the axial wavelength of the vibration mode. The frequency determined from equation (98) vanishes for an initially unstressed membrane for meridional curvatures given by

$$k_x = -\beta^2 \quad (99)$$

Thus, for certain mode shapes the vibration of a negative curvature membrane shell with freely supported edges is not sustained by the membrane stiffness of the shell.

2. Characteristic roots from membrane theory.- The membrane characteristic equation is found from the exponential solution form:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \psi &= \psi_j^* e^{\lambda_j x} \cos n\theta e^{i\omega t} \\ w &= W_j^* e^{\lambda_j x} \cos n\theta e^{i\omega t} \\ u &= U_j^* e^{\lambda_j x} \cos n\theta e^{i\omega t} \\ v &= V_j^* e^{\lambda_j x} \sin n\theta e^{i\omega t} \end{aligned} \right\} (100)$$

Substitution of this solution into equations (92) yields

$$W_j^* = \frac{\psi_j^*}{R} \frac{(\lambda_j^2 - n^2)^2}{(1 - \mu^2)(k_x n^2 - \lambda_j^2)} \quad (101)$$

Substitution of equations (100) and (101) into equations (93) with prestress terms deleted yields the biquadratic characteristic equation

$$\begin{aligned} &\left[ (1 - \mu^2) - \Omega^2 \right] \lambda_j^4 + 2n^2 \left[ \Omega^2 - k_x (1 - \mu^2) \right] \lambda_j^2 \\ &+ n^4 \left[ (1 - \mu^2) k_x - \Omega^2 \right] = 0 \end{aligned} \quad (102)$$

This equation may also be found from equation (78) by deleting in-plane inertia terms and products of  $\lambda^2$  in the functions given by



equations (77). Solution of equation (102), yields the following membrane characteristic roots

$$\lambda_j^2 \text{ membrane} = \frac{n^2}{(1 - \mu^2) - \Omega^2} \left[ k_x (1 - \mu^2) - \Omega^2 \pm \Omega (1 - k_x) \sqrt{1 - \mu^2} \right] \quad (103)$$

#### E. Pure Bending Solution of Approximate Vibration Equations

The extreme case of pure bending is considered in this section. The vibratory behavior in this case is purely flexural and the middle surface extensional strains are assumed negligible. By assuming that the extensional stiffness  $B$  remains finite, the pure bending equations are found directly from equations (70) by deleting all vibratory stress resultants. The displacement formulation may be written down directly from equations (73a) by retaining all terms containing  $\lambda^2$ ,  $v$  and  $w$  inertia terms, and membrane prestress terms. The following equations result:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} & \frac{\lambda^2}{12} v,_{\theta\theta} + \left( \frac{1 - \mu}{6} \right) \lambda^2 v,_{xx} - \frac{\lambda^2}{12} w,_{\theta\theta\theta} - \frac{(2 - \mu)}{12} \lambda^2 w,_{xx\theta} \\ & - \frac{\nu R^2 (1 - \mu^2)}{E} v,_{tt} = 0 \\ & - \frac{\lambda^2}{12} v,_{\theta\theta\theta} - \frac{\lambda^2 (2 - \mu)}{12} v,_{xx\theta} + \frac{\lambda^2}{12} \nabla^4 w - \frac{\bar{N}_x}{B} w,_{xx} - \frac{\bar{N}_\theta}{B} w,_{\theta\theta} \\ & + \frac{\nu R^2 (1 - \mu^2)}{E} w,_{tt} = 0 \end{aligned} \right\} (104)$$

The meridional displacement  $u$  and the meridional curvature  $k_x$  do not appear in equations (104), thus in the approximate formulation the pure bending state is independent of  $u$  and  $k_x$ .

The freely supported boundary conditions are satisfied by

$$\left. \begin{aligned} w &= W_{pb} \sin \frac{m\pi x}{S} \sin n\theta e^{i\omega_{pb} t} \\ v &= V_{pb} \sin \frac{m\pi x}{S} \cos n\theta e^{i\omega_{pb} t} \end{aligned} \right\} (105)$$

If the Donnell approximation was made, the  $v$  inertia term would vanish and the natural frequency of pure bending would be equivalent to the natural frequency of a simply supported rectangular plate and would be given by

$$\left(\Omega_{pb}^2\right)_{\text{Donnell}} = \frac{\lambda^2}{12} (\beta^2 + 1)^2 n^4 + \left(\frac{\bar{N}_x}{B} \beta^2 + \frac{\bar{N}_\theta}{B}\right) n^2 \quad n \neq 0 \quad (106)$$

Substitution of equations (105) into equations (104) yields the following pure bending frequency equation

$$\Omega_{pb}^2 = \frac{a_{11} + a_{22}}{2} \pm \sqrt{\left(\frac{a_{11} + a_{22}}{2}\right)^2 - [a_{11} a_{22} - (a_{12})^2]} \quad (107)$$

where

$$\left. \begin{aligned} a_{11} &= \frac{\lambda^2}{12} [1 + 2(1 + \mu) \beta^2] n^2 \\ a_{12} &= -\frac{\lambda^2}{12} [1 + (2 - \mu) \beta^2] n^3 \\ a_{22} &= \left(\Omega_{pb}^2\right)_{\text{Donnell}} \end{aligned} \right\} (108)$$

and where again

$$\beta = \frac{m\pi}{nS} \quad .$$

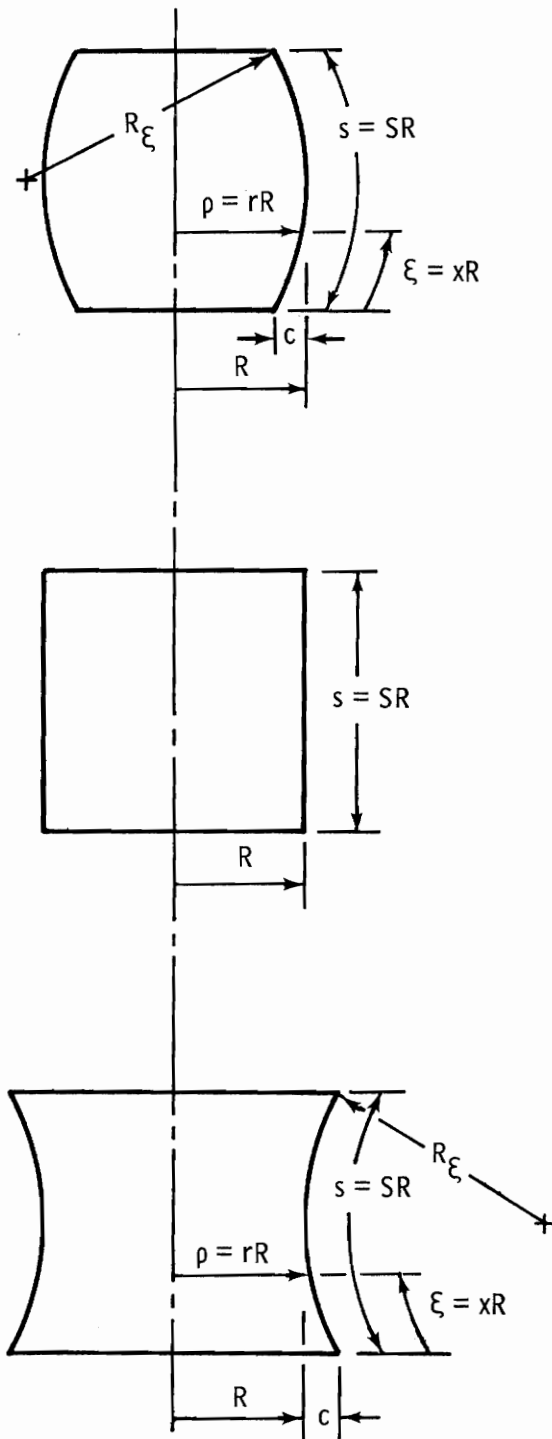
Equation (107) gives two pure bending frequencies one of which is close to zero. This frequency is associated with a predominant in-plane  $v$  displacement mode and is usually several orders of magnitude higher than the frequency associated with a  $w$  predominant mode. These frequencies being associated primarily with in-plane motion are governed almost entirely by membrane action; thus, the pure bending theory cannot give a reasonable estimate of these frequencies since its stiffness contribution is negligible, so that frequencies close to zero are expected and can be ignored. Furthermore for  $n > 3$  the pure bending frequencies found from Donnell theory which are associated with the  $w$  inertia term only (equation (106)) will closely approximate those found from equation (107).

## IX. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Vibration calculations have been made for some simple shell of revolution configurations to determine the accuracy of the approximate analysis developed in this paper and to determine the influence of meridional curvature on vibration modes and frequencies. The accuracy is assessed by comparing the results of the approximate analysis with results obtained from the more accurate numerical analysis presented in Chapter VII. The influence of meridional curvature is assessed by performing a parameter study for shells with differing meridional curvatures as the length-radius and thickness-radius ratios are held constant. Results of additional calculations based on membrane theory and pure bending theory clarify the relative roles of membrane action and bending action and their dependence on modal wavelength ratios during the vibration of these shells. The results obtained are for a specific class of shell configurations; however, the effects determined many provide insight into the general behavior of more complex doubly-curved shells of revolution.

### A. Shell Configurations Investigated

The class of shells of revolution with constant shallow meridional curvature was elected for investigation since it has the simplest configurations for fulfilling the parameter study of interest. The equations defining these shells are given in Figure 3 and are used whenever the more accurate numerical method of Chapter VII is



Positive Gaussian Curvature Shell  $R_{\xi} > 0$

$$k_x = \frac{R}{R_{\xi}}$$

$$r = 1 + \frac{1}{k_x} \left\{ \cos \left[ \left( \frac{S}{2} - x \right) k_x \right] - 1 \right\}$$

$$k_{\theta} = \frac{k_x \cos \left[ \left( \frac{S}{2} - x \right) k_x \right]}{k_x + \cos \left[ \left( \frac{S}{2} - x \right) k_x \right] - 1}$$

Zero Gaussian Curvature Shell (Cylinder)

$$k_x = 0$$

$$r = 1$$

$$k_{\theta} = 1$$

Negative Gaussian Curvature Shell  $R_{\xi} < 0$

Equations same as positive shell with  $R_{\xi}$  taken as a negative number

Figure 3.- Geometry of class of shells investigated.

employed. Since the approximate theory is limited by shallowness in the meridional direction, it is sufficient to represent the meridional curve of this class of shells by equation (58) when using the approximate theory (see reference 20). The effect of curvature is determined for both the approximate solutions presented here and the more accurate numerical method of Chapter VII by varying  $k_x$  while holding the length-radius and thickness-radius ratios constant. The mass distribution varies slightly as  $k_x$  is changed, but if meridional shallowness is maintained, the effect of change in mass distribution on the natural frequencies is negligible; and any change in natural frequencies can be attributed solely to the change in Gaussian curvature of the shell and the resultant shell stiffness change.

When the numerical procedure of Chapter VII is employed, 200 equally spaced intervals along the meridian are used. In all calculations, Poisson's ratio is taken to be equal to 0.3 (i.e.  $\mu = 0.3$ ).

The central rise of the shell meridian ( $c$  in figure 3) is given by

$$c = R_\xi \left( 1 - \cos \frac{s}{2R_\xi} \right) \quad (109)$$

where  $s$  is the total meridional length. The shell meridian can be approximated by the first term of a series expansion of the right-hand side of equation (109). The percent ratio of the central meridional rise to length can thus be represented by

$$\tau = \frac{Sk_x}{8} (100) \quad (110)$$

This quantity is introduced as an auxiliary parameter which is used to give an indication of the degree of shallowness of the meridian.

#### B. Accuracy of Solutions

Before a parametric study is performed using the approximate theory, a level of confidence in the accuracy of its solutions must be established. To make an assessment of the errors involved when using the approximate theory, the results obtained with this theory are compared with corresponding results obtained with the more accurate numerical method of Chapter VII for several specific doubly curved unstressed shells in figures 4, 5, and 6. In these figures, the lowest frequencies are plotted for successive circumferential mode numbers for both positive and negative Gaussian curvature shells. The cylinder results, found using the approximate method, are repeated on each figure for purposes of comparison. Since the only approximation made for the cylinder results was the neglect of small nonlinear terms before linearization, only terms related to prestress would be effected; thus, the unstressed cylinder results presented in these figures are exact.

For the slightly curved shells ( $\tau = \pm 1.87$ ) of figure 4, the approximate theory is shown to be quite accurate with a larger percentage error evident for the negative Gaussian curvature shells. The accuracy diminishes as the curvature of the shell meridian increases as is shown in figures 5 ( $\tau = \pm 3.75$ ) and 6 ( $\tau = \pm 5.62$ ). The positive curvature shell results never differ from the more accurate results by more than 8 percent. The negative curvature shell results have larger errors but still indicate the general character of the actual solution.

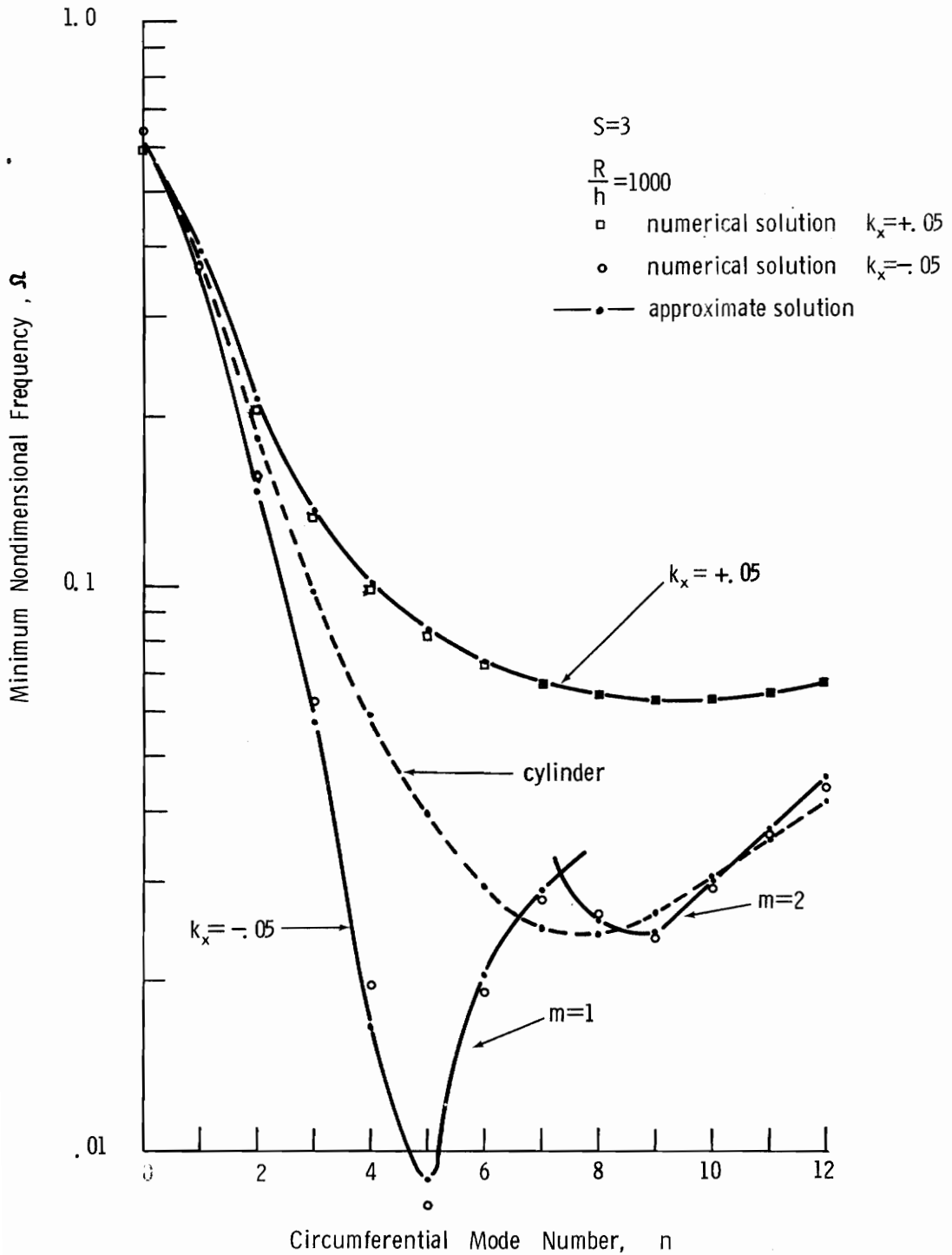


Figure 4.- Comparison of minimum frequencies from approximate analysis with those from numerical analysis for freely supported shells ( $k_x = \pm 0.05$ ;  $S = 3$ ;  $\frac{R}{h} = 1000$ ).



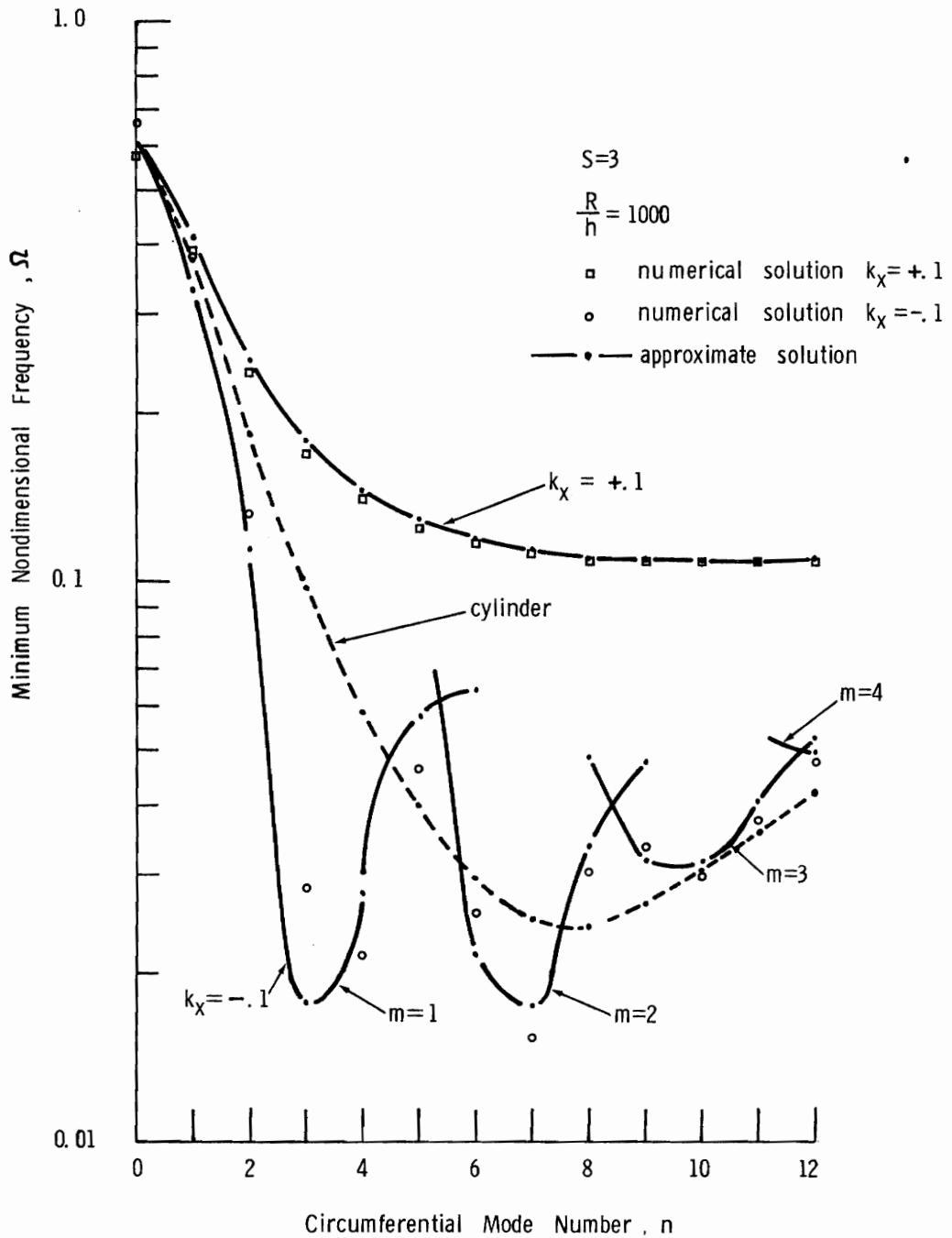


Figure 5.- Comparison of minimum frequencies from approximate analysis with those from numerical analysis for freely supported shells ( $k_x = \pm 0.1$ ;  $S = 3$ ;  $\frac{R}{h} = 1000$ ).

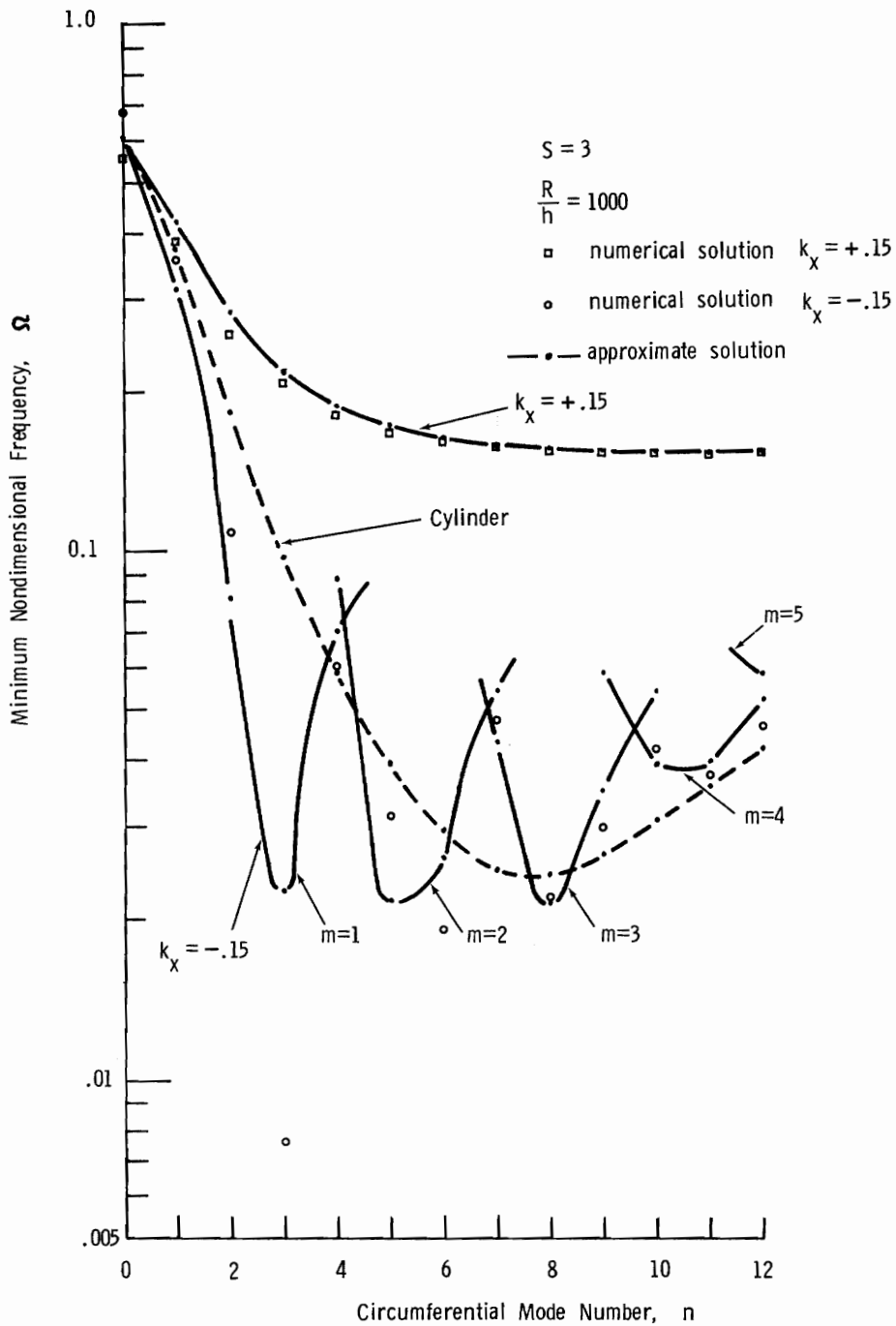


Figure 6.- Comparison of minimum frequencies from approximate analysis with those from numerical analysis for freely supported shells ( $k_x = \pm 0.15$ ;  $S = 3$ ;  $\frac{R}{h} = 1000$ ).

The lowest natural frequency for the axisymmetric vibration mode  $n = 0$  is associated with a pure torsional mode and is independent of the meridional curvature in the approximate theory. The more accurate results, however, indicate that this frequency is dependent on curvature to a small degree as can be seen by inspection of figures 4, 5, and 6.

The approximate procedure has a modal solution of sinusoidal form along the meridian (see equation (89)) whereas the mode shape in the numerical procedure is calculated once the frequency is determined and need not necessarily be sinusoidal. Plots of the minimum frequency normal displacement mode ( $w$ ) determined using the numerical procedure are given in figure 7 for particular values of  $n$  for the negative curvature shells of figures 4, 5, and 6. In each case, the number of axial half-waves ( $m$ ) determined by the approximate theory agrees with the modes given in figure 7. As the curvature increases; the mode shape begins to deviate from sinusoidal form, thus the sinusoidal modal solution of the approximate theory becomes a less accurate representation of the true modal configuration.

A comparison of the results found by the approximate theory and the numerical procedure for a long negative Gaussian curvature shell with a rise-length ratio greater than 6 percent is given in figure 8. Large percentage errors are evident, with the approximate theory in general overestimating the lowest natural frequencies. The corresponding normal displacement modes given in figure 9 are found using the numerical procedure and exhibit noticeable deviations from the assumed sinusoidal form of the approximate solution especially as  $n$  increases. Nevertheless the approximate solution

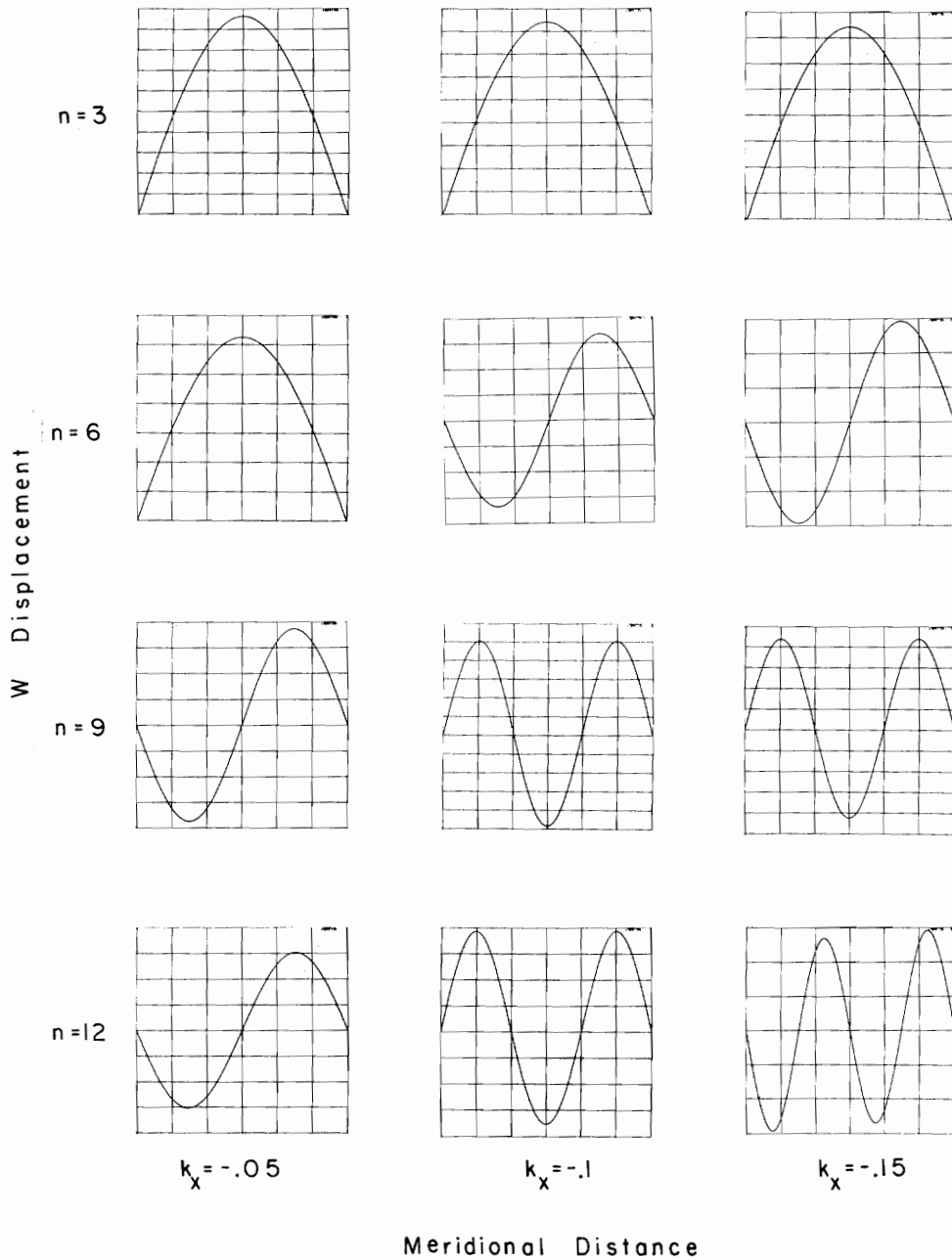


Figure 7.- Comparison of  $w$  meridional modes for several  $n$  for successive degrees of curvature, ( $k_x = -0.01, -0.1, -0.15$ ;  $S = 3$ ;  $\frac{R}{h} = 1000$ ).

(All calculations based on numerical analysis)

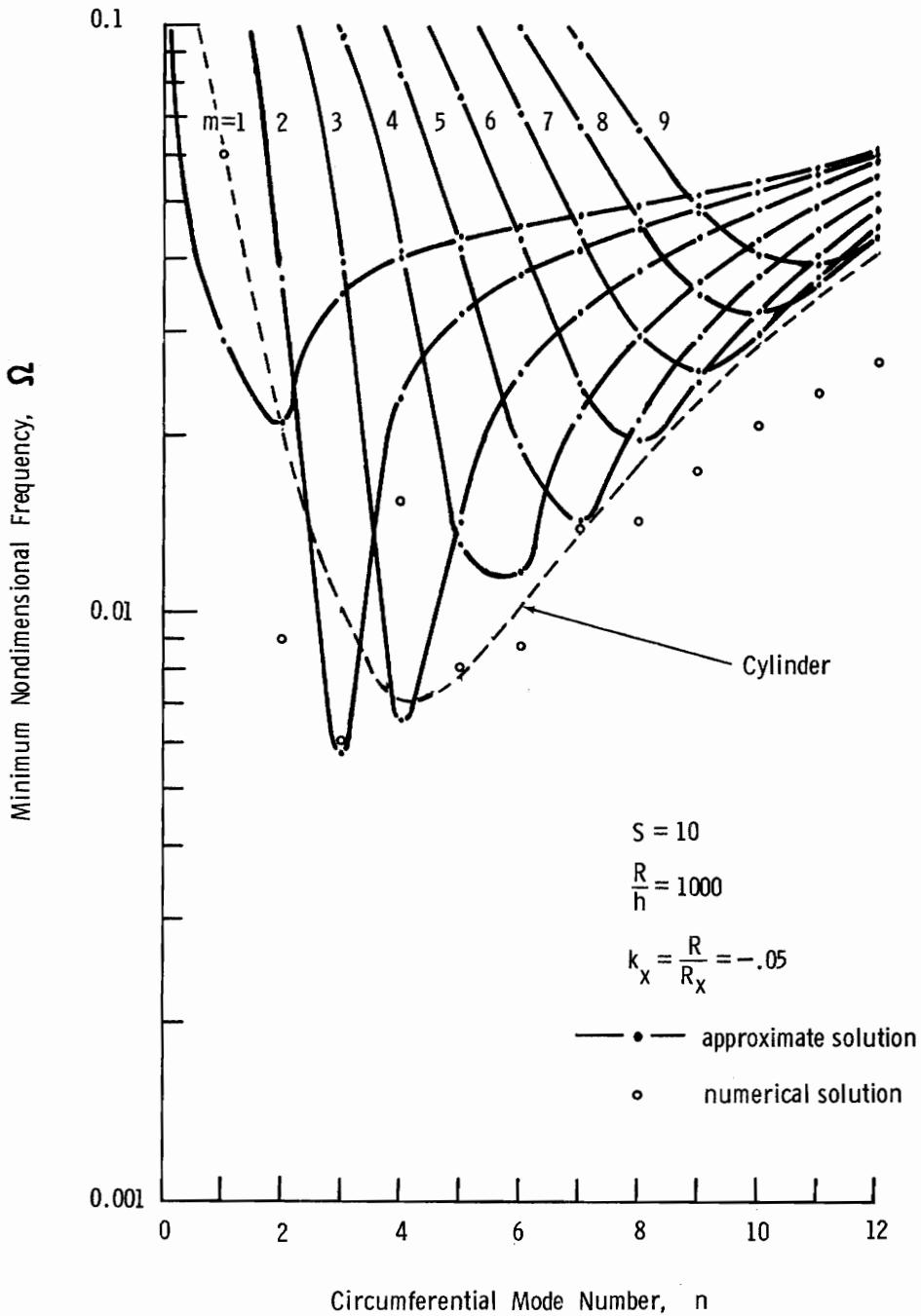


Figure 8.- Comparison of minimum frequencies from approximate analysis with those from numerical analysis for freely supported shells ( $k_x = \pm 0.05$ ,  $S = 10$ ;  $\frac{R}{h} = 1000$ ).

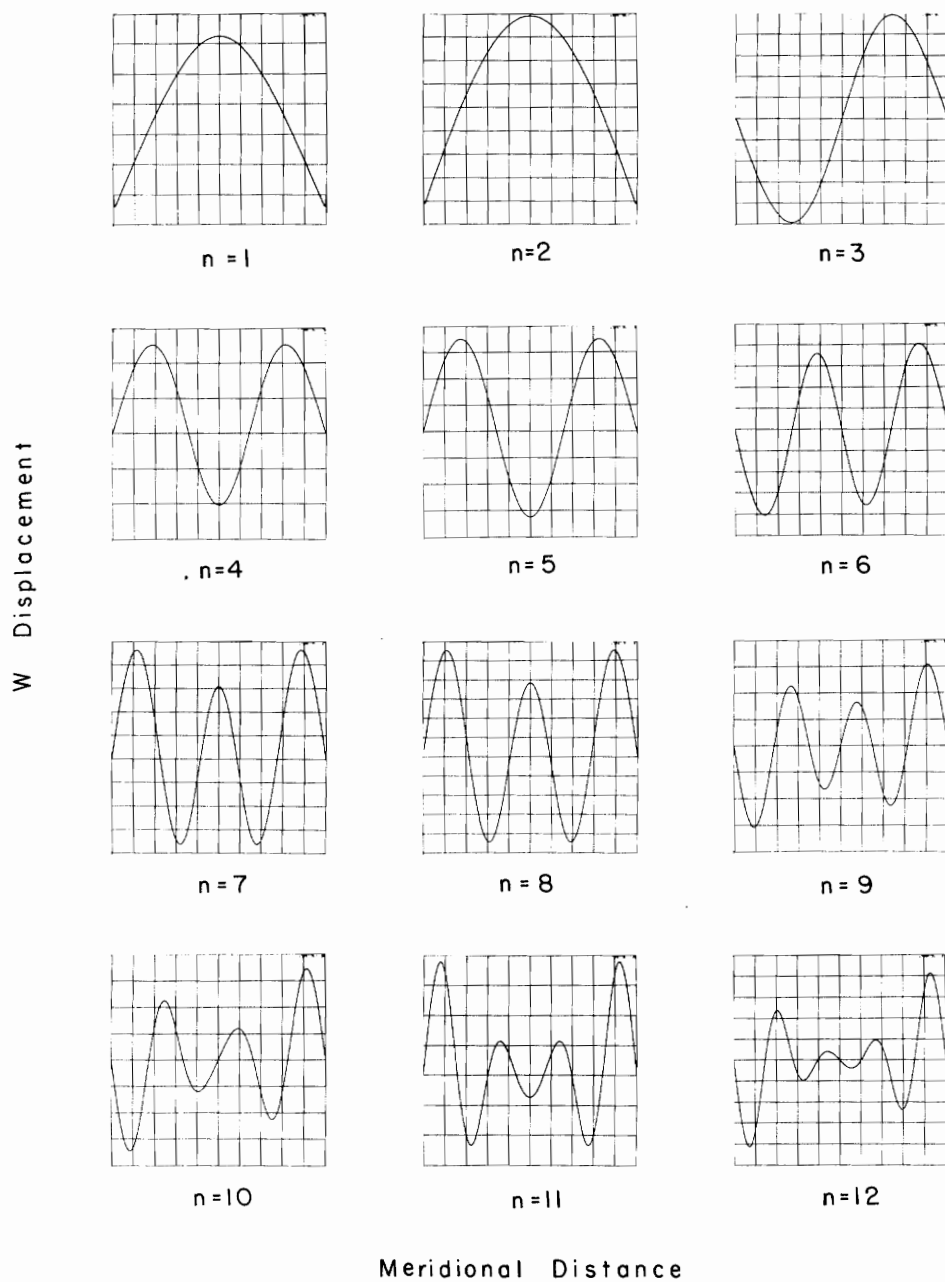


Figure 9.- Meridional modes of  $w$  for several successive  $n$

$$\left( k_x = -0.05; S = 10; \frac{R}{h} = 1000 \right).$$

(All calculations based on numerical analysis)

still exhibits the general shell behavior with respect to both the modes and frequencies. The radial displacements are larger near the ends of the shell as these areas behave as regions of low stiffness due to the larger crosssectional radius. Since the approximate theory can only admit a sinusoidal solution, it cannot reflect this property of the shell. In positive Gaussian curvature shells, the region of low stiffness is in the center of the shell meridian and the modes calculated by numerical procedure (not shown) would generally yield larger radial displacements in this area.

Based on the comparisons made in this section, it is believed that the approximate theory gives reasonable estimates of frequencies and predicts trends adequately for values of  $\tau$  between  $\pm 5$  percent. All analyses in the remainder of this report will be limited to shells contained within this range.

### C. Effects of Meridional Curvature

The natural frequencies of a shell structure are closely related to the effective stiffness of the structure in the sense that as the effective stiffness increases, the fundamental frequency increases. The positive curvature shells exhibit a strong stiffening character with the lowest natural frequencies increasing as the curvature of the meridian increases. For example, the fundamental frequency of the positive Gaussian curvature shell in figure 4 is 150 percent higher than that of the cylinder, while in figure 6, the lowest natural frequency is over 300 percent higher. On the other hand, negative

curvature shells exhibit rapid losses in effective stiffness and the minimum frequencies seem to be highly dependent on the circumferential mode numbers.

The lowest frequencies for each circumferential mode number always occur at the simplest meridional mode  $m = 1$  for positive and zero (cylinders) Gaussian curvature shells. However, the negative curvature shells exhibit lowest frequencies at higher meridional modes in the higher circumferential mode number range. This is well demonstrated in figure 8 where the fundamental frequency occurs for  $m = 2$  and higher meridional modes are associated with lowest frequencies for  $n > 3$ . This figure shows an interesting phenomenon in the spacing of the frequencies. As  $n$  increases, the spacing between frequencies associated with successive meridional mode numbers decreases. This behavior suggests that experimental resolution of individual natural modes would be difficult to achieve at the higher  $n$  range.

The results of figures 4, 5, and 6 do not show a well defined trend in the behavior of negative Gaussian curvature shells, thus a more extensive parameter study is necessary. The fundamental frequencies and modes of a series of freely supported shells with a length-radius ratio of three ( $S = 3$ ) and with the rise-length percent ratio varying from -5 percent to +5 percent are presented in figure 10. The fundamental frequencies for the shells of figures 4 and 5 are located by the vertical dashed lines. The horizontal dashed lines will be discussed later. As the positive curvature increases, the



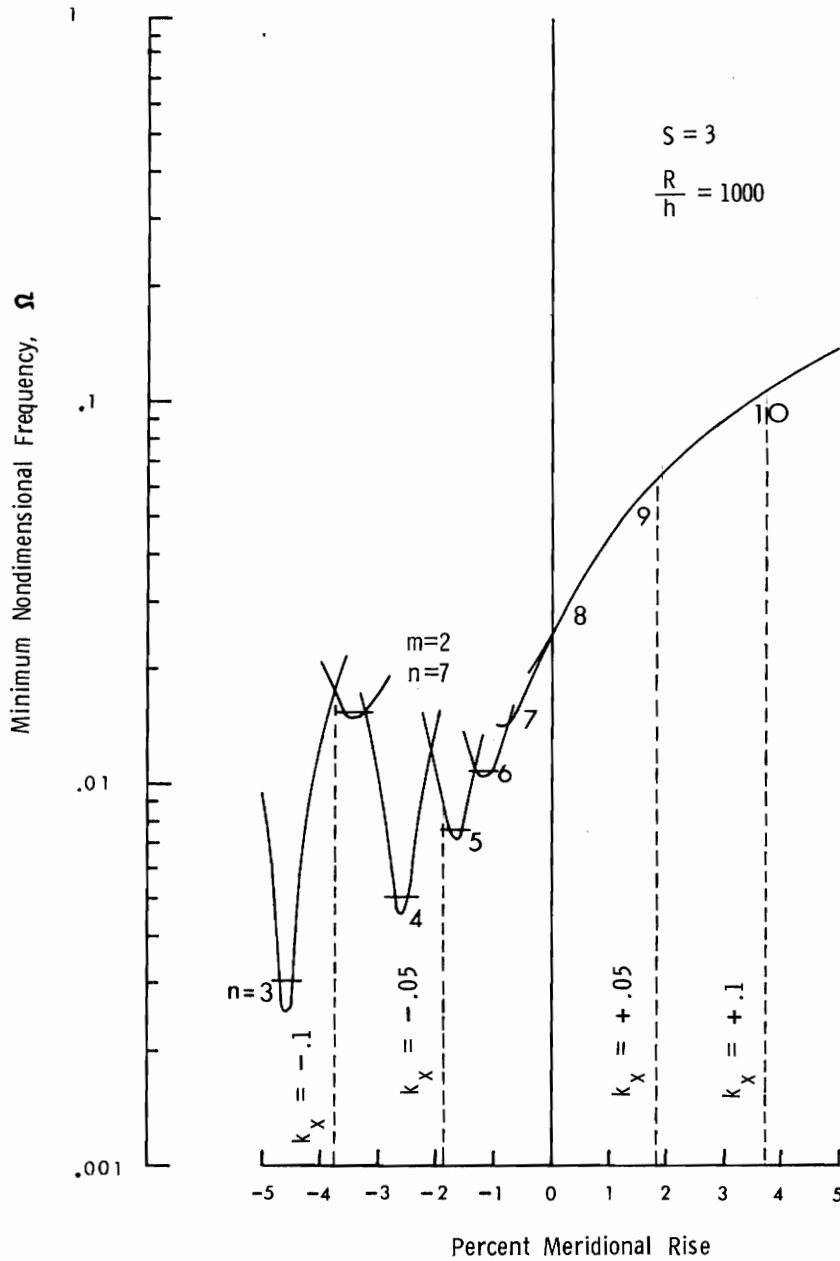


Figure 10.- Effect of meridional curvature on the fundamental frequencies of freely supported unstressed shells ( $\tau = -5$  percent to  $+5$  percent;  $S = 3, \frac{R}{h} = 1000$ ).

The meridional mode  $m = 1$  unless otherwise noted, the circumferential mode  $n$  is given on curves. (All calculations based on approximate theory.)

fundamental frequency and circumferential mode number increase monotonically. As the negative curvature increases from zero, the circumferential mode numbers decrease and each branch associated with a particular modal configuration has a distinct minimum. That is, for each branch of the envelope of fundamental frequencies in the negative curvature range, there are specific values of curvature at which a large decrease in effective stiffness occurs.

The fundamental frequency of cylinders and positive curvature shells occur for  $m = 1$ . However, an  $m = 2$  meridional mode is associated with the fundamental frequency for shells within a small range of negative curvature.

Figure 11 is a compilation of nine plots of the same type as figure 10. The length-radius ratio ranges from 1 to 10 and the radius-thickness ratio ranges from 100 to 1000. The minimum frequencies in general decrease as the length increases and as the thickness decreases. The reductions in stiffness in the negative Gaussian curvature range are more prominent for the thinner shells, but the effect is noticeable to some degree for all the shells. The minimum frequency for each branch of the envelope in the negative curvature range occurs at the same rise-length percent ratio for a given length regardless of the thickness of the shell. This suggests that the curvatures at which the minimums occur are related to membrane action. The degree of decrease in effective stiffness on the other hand is highly dependent on the thickness, thus bending action must be a prominent factor in the effective stiffness of the negative curvature shell in the region of these minimum frequencies.

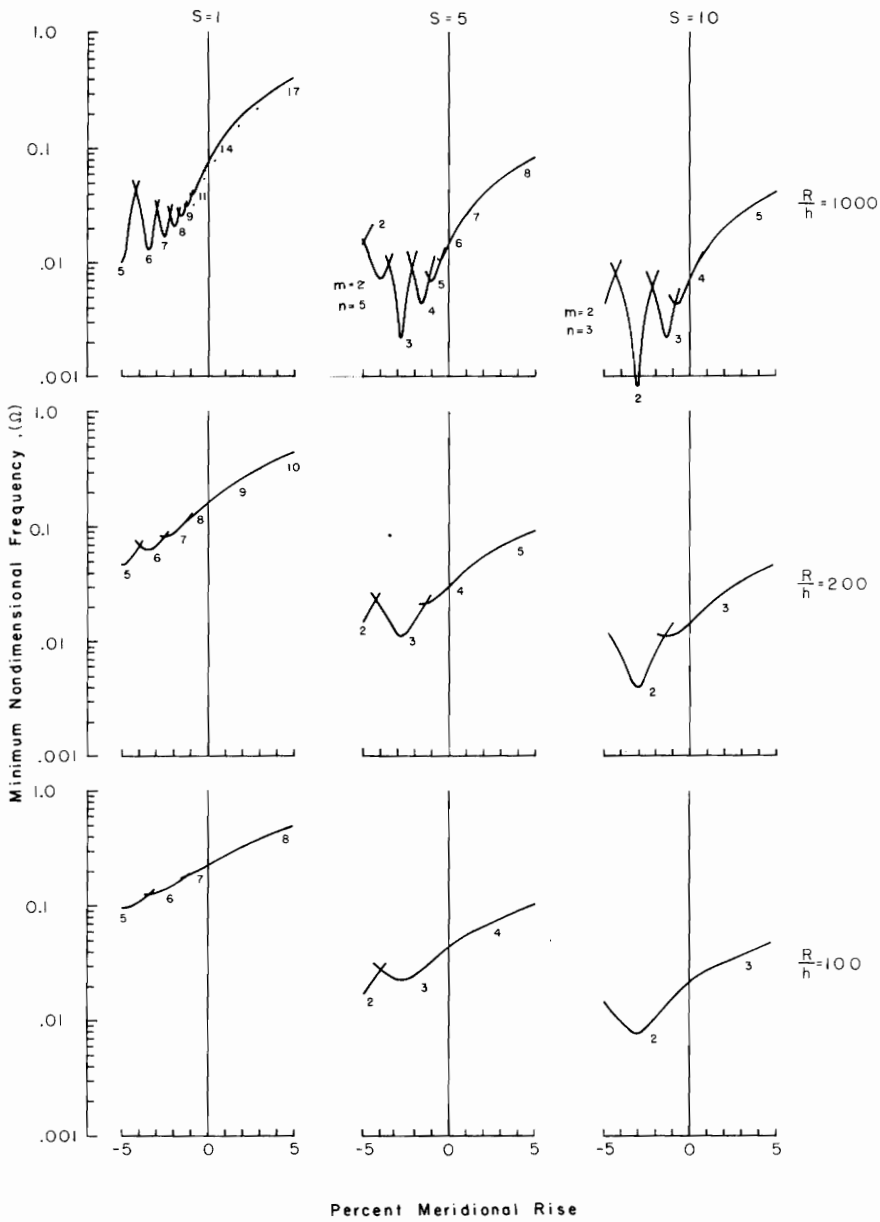


Figure 11.- Effect of meridional curvature on the fundamental frequencies of freely supported unstressed shells for various lengths and thicknesses ( $\tau = -5$  percent to  $+5$  percent;  $S = 1, 5, 10$ ;  $\frac{R}{h} = 100, 200, 1000$ ).

The meridional mode  $m = 1$  unless otherwise noted, the circumferential mode  $n$  is given on curves. (All calculations based on approximate theory.)

#### D. Membrane and Pure Bending Analysis

The results of the previous section imply that membrane behavior is closely related to the large reductions in effective stiffness observed for negative Gaussian curvature shells. The membrane equations which correspond to these shells have been solved in closed form for freely supported edge conditions. The solution for membrane natural frequencies is given in equation (98) in terms of the non-dimensional meridional curvature ( $k_x$ ), modal wavelength ratio ( $\beta$ ), circumferential mode number ( $n$ ), and prestress quantities. This solution is plotted in figure 12 for particular wavelength ratios for unstressed shells. The membrane frequency is a continuous linear function of  $k_x$  for a given wavelength ratio and decreases to zero as  $k_x$  approaches the negative value given by equation (99). Since the total mass and mass distribution are essentially constant as  $k_x$  is varied, this decrease in frequency must correspond to a decrease in effective membrane stiffness. Therefore, for a given modal wavelength ratio, there exists a negative Gaussian curvature membrane shell with a nondimensional curvature  $k_x$  given by equation (99) which vibrates without developing any effective membrane stiffness (or for that matter any membrane stresses). As the meridional curvature increases negatively from this critical value, the membrane shell regains its stiffening characteristics.

To show how this membrane behavior is related to the previous results noted in figures 10 and 11, the modes ( $m = 1, n = 3$ ) and

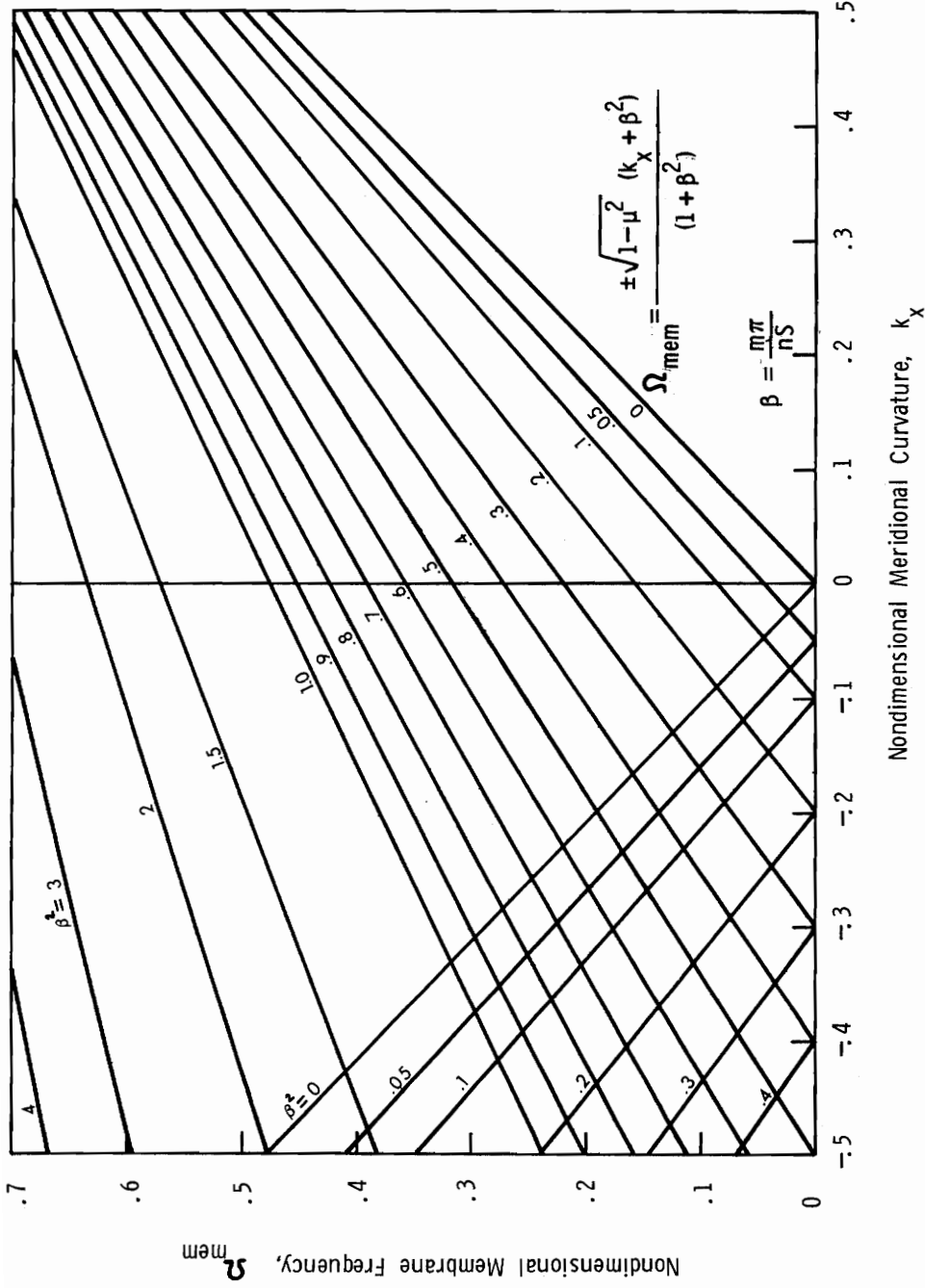


Figure 12.- Effect of meridional curvature on the natural frequencies of freely supported unstressed membrane shells ( $k_x = -0.5$  to  $+0.5$ ).

(All calculations based on approximate membrane theory)

( $m = 1, n = 4$ ) are investigated for shells with a length-radius ratio of 3 and a radius-thickness ratio of 1000 (shells of figure 10). The wavelength ratios for these modes are  $\beta = 0.349$  and  $\beta = 0.209$ , respectively. From equation (99), the meridional curvatures at which no membrane action is developed are  $k_x = -0.1218$  and  $k_x = -0.0685$ , respectively, which for the length-radius ratio in question are equivalent to the percent meridional rise ratios  $\tau = -4.57$  percent and  $\tau = -2.57$  percent, respectively. These rise ratios very nearly coincide with the rise ratios locating the minimum frequencies in figure 10 at the modes in question. Hence, these reductions in fundamental frequency occur at curvatures for which the membrane theory predicts no membrane action. This can be shown to be true for the remaining minimums in figure 10 and all the minimums in figure 11. The higher fundamental frequencies on either side of these minimums must be due to the reinstatement of membrane stiffness for that wavelength ratio as the curvature changes as indicated in figure 12.

The preceding suggests that membrane action is not developed in negative Gaussian curvature shells for certain wavelength ratios and that this accounts for the radical reductions in frequency observed in figures 10 and 11. This would further suggest that at these critical combinations of wavelength ratio and meridional curvature only pure bending action exists. If this be true then the fundamental frequencies found with a pure bending theory should yield frequencies near the observed minimums. To verify this, the pure bending theory

was solved. The pure bending solution given in equation (107) is independent of curvature and is in general a poor representation of shell frequencies since membrane stiffness is usually a quite prominent mode of resistance. The pure bending frequencies associated with predominant  $w$  displacement for a shell of length-radius ratio of three, radius-thickness ratio of 1000 and modes  $m = 1, n = 3$ ;  $m = 1, n = 4$ ;  $m = 1, n = 5$ ;  $m = 1, n = 6$ ;  $m = 2, n = 7$  are plotted in figure 10 as horizontal lines at appropriate places for comparison with general shell results. In each case, even though the pure bending results are independent of meridional curvature, the pure bending frequency closely approximates the minimum frequencies obtained using the approximate theory for corresponding  $m, n$  modes. Hence, it may be concluded that the reductions in frequency observed for certain negative curvature shells are due to a loss in membrane action and that for these critical combinations of modal wavelength and meridional curvature the shell is very nearly vibrating in a pure bending mode. Furthermore these combinations may be predicted from a simple membrane equation (equation (99)).

Further insight into the relative role of membrane action and bending action in the vibration behavior of doubly curved shells may be gained by inspecting the characteristic roots of the governing equations. Table I contains a tabulation of a sample of the characteristic roots found from the characteristic equation (78) for a particular circumferential harmonic mode number as the meridional

TABLE I.- COMPARISON OF CHARACTERISTIC ROOTS OBTAINED FROM MEMBRANE AND BENDING THEORIES ( $n = 4, \mu = 0.3$ )

$k_x \backslash \Omega$	0.005		0.01		0.025		0.05	
	$\lambda_j^2$ bending	$\lambda_j^2$ membrane	$\lambda_j^2$ bending	$\lambda_j^2$ membrane	$\lambda_j^2$ bending	$\lambda_j^2$ membrane	$\lambda_j^2$ bending	$\lambda_j^2$ membrane
-0.3	No natural frequency of 0.005 is possible for $k_x = -0.3$ for any S or boundary conditions		-4.61 -4.99 36.80±3304i	-4.58 -5.02	-4.26 -5.37 36.81±3303i	-4.27 -5.36	-3.73 -5.99 36.85±3300i	-3.76 -5.95
-0.15	-2.37 -2.42 34.40±3304i	-2.3 -2.5	-2.23 -2.58 34.40±3304i	-2.21 -2.60	-1.92 -2.90 34.41±3303i	-1.93 -2.90	-1.46 -3.45 34.45±3300i	-1.48 -3.42
0	0.0470 -0.0467 32.00±3304i	0.083 -0.084	0.156 -0.158 32.00±3304i	0.166 -0.170	0.415 -0.438 32.01±3303i	0.409 -0.431	0.815 0.912 32.04±3300i	0.797 -0.885
0.15	2.35 2.45 29.60±3304i	2.33 2.47	2.26 2.53 29.60±3304i	2.26 2.54	2.03 2.75 29.61±3303i	2.03 2.74	1.63 3.09 29.64±3300i	1.65 3.08
0.3	4.75 4.85 27.20±3304i	4.74 4.86	4.68 4.91 27.20±3304i	4.68 4.92	4.49 5.09 27.21±3303i	4.50 5.09	4.16 5.36 27.23±3300i	4.18 5.36



curvature is varied from positive to negative values with particular values of frequency maintained as constant. The roots are a function of the governing field equations only and are thus independent of shell length and edge boundary conditions. The character of the equations changes radically with the sign of the curvature. A comparison with the roots of the corresponding indicial equation from membrane theory given by equation (103) shows that this change in the characteristic behavior of the shell is associated with membrane (i.e. in-plane) rather than bending terms. Moreover, the membrane roots are very nearly unchanged by the presence of bending terms and in the shell theory roots associated with bending terms are very nearly insensitive to changes in curvature. Thus, in general, differences in the dynamic behavior between negative and positive curvature shells are associated with membrane behavior.

It should be noted that every negative Gaussian curvature shell will vibrate in a pure bending mode for some particular wavelength ratio, however; if the  $m$  or  $n$  number is large, there may be enough bending stiffness present to maintain a frequency well above the fundamental frequency of the shell.

#### E. Prestressing Effects of Lateral Pressure

Figure 13 indicates the vibration behavior of a shell subjected to a small internal and small external constant directional lateral pressure. The prestress deformation is assumed negligible so that the circumferential stress is constant and the governing equations

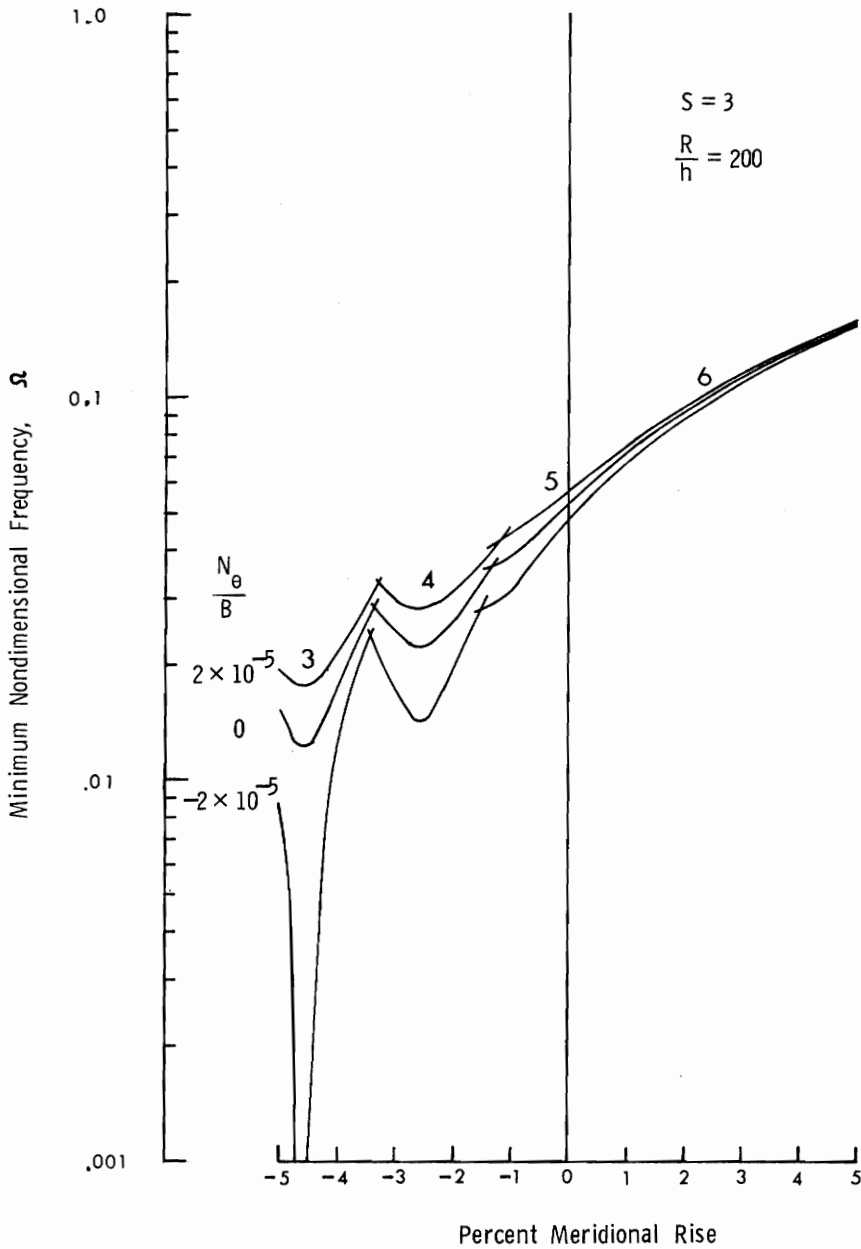


Figure 13.- Effect of meridional curvature on the fundamental frequencies of freely supported shells subjected to a constant circumferential tensile and compressive prestress ( $\tau = -5$  percent to +5 percent;  $S = 3$ ,  $\frac{R}{h} = 200$ ).

The meridional mode  $m = 1$ , the circumferential mode  $n$  is given on curves. (All calculations based on approximate theory.)

retain their constant coefficient character. The internal pressure develops a constant positive stress in the shell wall which introduces a stiffening effect. This effect is more prominent in the negative curvature range causing the fundamental frequencies to increase slightly. The same small level of negative circumferential stress produced by an applied external pressure causes a radical deviation from the unstressed behavior in the negative curvature range with complete loss in stiffness (buckling) occurring for shells with a percent meridional rise in the vicinity of -4.7 percent. Only a slight decrease in frequency is evident for the positive curvature shells. This demonstrates the highly unstable character of the negative curvature shell in the vicinity of curvatures at which membrane resistance is ineffective and bending stiffness is small.

The introduction of large internal lateral pressure is a possible method of stabilizing the negative curvature shells. Figure 14 shows the effects of the application of a large internal pressure on the minimum frequencies of doubly curved shells. The fundamental frequencies are raised on the order of 1000 percent in the negative curvature shell so that the large reductions in stiffness at critical curvatures are no longer evident. The envelope of fundamental frequencies has flattened considerably with the result that only a small difference exists between the stiffness characteristics of negative and positive curvature shells.

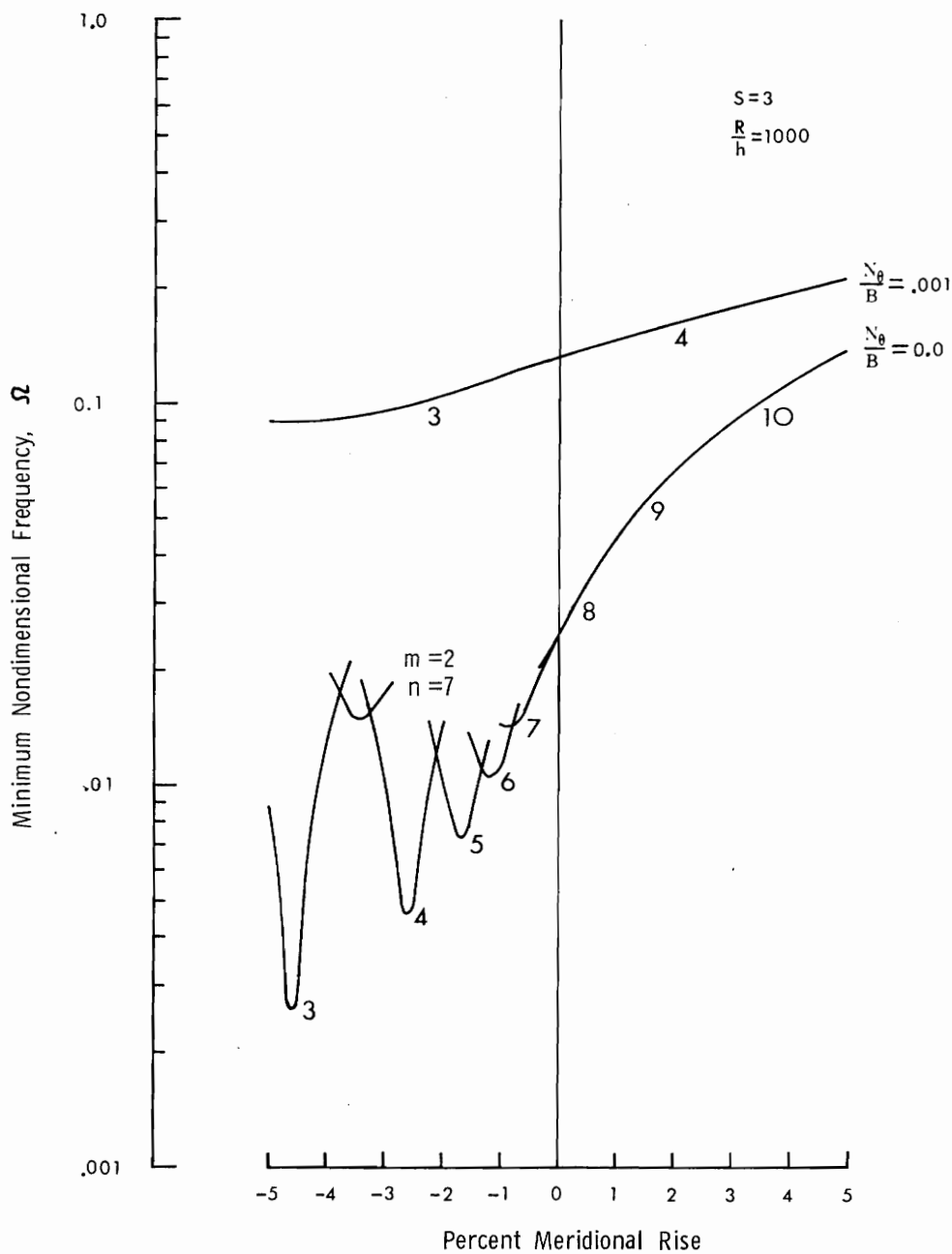


Figure 14.- Pressure stabilization of freely supported shells ( $\tau = -5$  percent to +5 percent;  $S = 3$ ;  $\frac{R}{h} = 1000$ ).

The meridional mode  $m = 1$  unless otherwise noted, the circumferential mode  $n$  is given on curves. (All calculations based on approximate theory.)

The general result of varying the lateral pressure may be determined from figure 15. This figure is a plot of the fundamental frequencies for a series of shells as the circumferential stress varies. The fundamental frequency occurred for  $m = 1$  for all shells inspected in this investigation. The rate of reduction in stiffness as the compressive stress is increased is larger than the corresponding rate of increase in stiffness as the tensile stress is increased. The intersection of a curve with the abscissa yields the compressive buckling stress. The curves show that the negative curvature shells are considerably more susceptible to buckling at low compressive stresses than are the positive curvature shells.

#### F. Effects of Edge Restraint

The effect of edge restraint on the vibration frequencies of specific positive and negative curvature shells are shown in figure 16 and in Table II. The figure shows an increase in minimum frequencies of clamped shells ( $u = v = w = w_{,x} = 0$ ) over those of freely supported shells ( $N_x = v = w = m_x = 0$ ) for all curvatures examined. The boundary effects had a sizeable influence for moderate values of  $n$  but diminished in influence for high and low values of  $n$ . The clamped positive and zero curvature shells have an  $m = 1$  type mode at the lowest frequency for each  $n$  whereas the negative curvature shells exhibit more complicated modes at higher  $n$ . Since in the approximate theory the lowest frequency for the axisymmetric mode ( $n = 0$ ) is the torsional frequency which has been shown to be

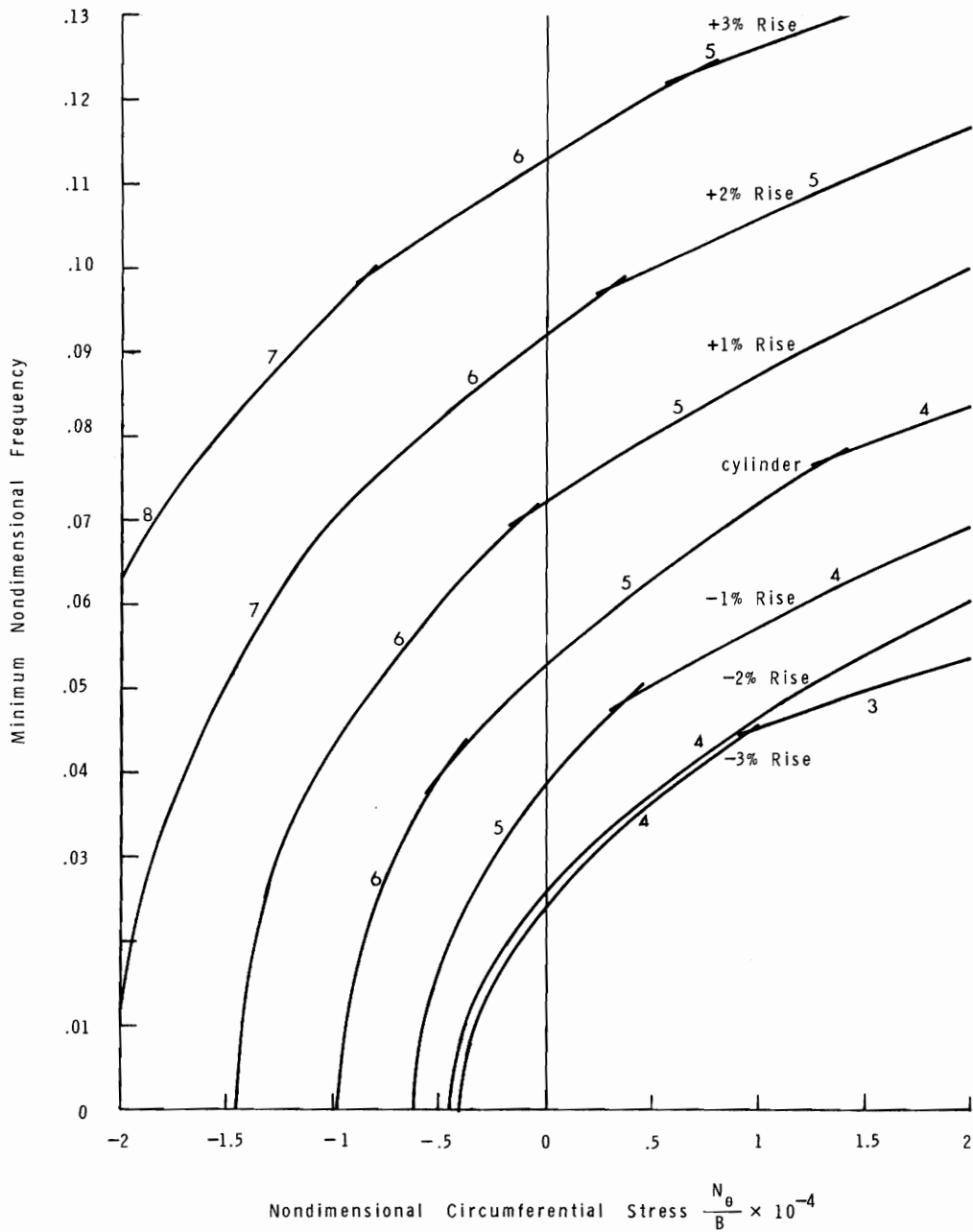


Figure 15. Effect of constant circumferential prestress on the fundamental frequencies of freely supported shells ( $\tau = -3$  percent to  $+3$  percent;  $S = 3$ ;  $\frac{R}{h} = 200$ ;  $\frac{N_\theta}{B} = -2 \times 10^{-4}$  to  $+2 \times 10^{-4}$ ).

The meridional mode  $m = 1$ , the circumferential mode  $n$  is given on curves. (All calculations based on approximate theory.)

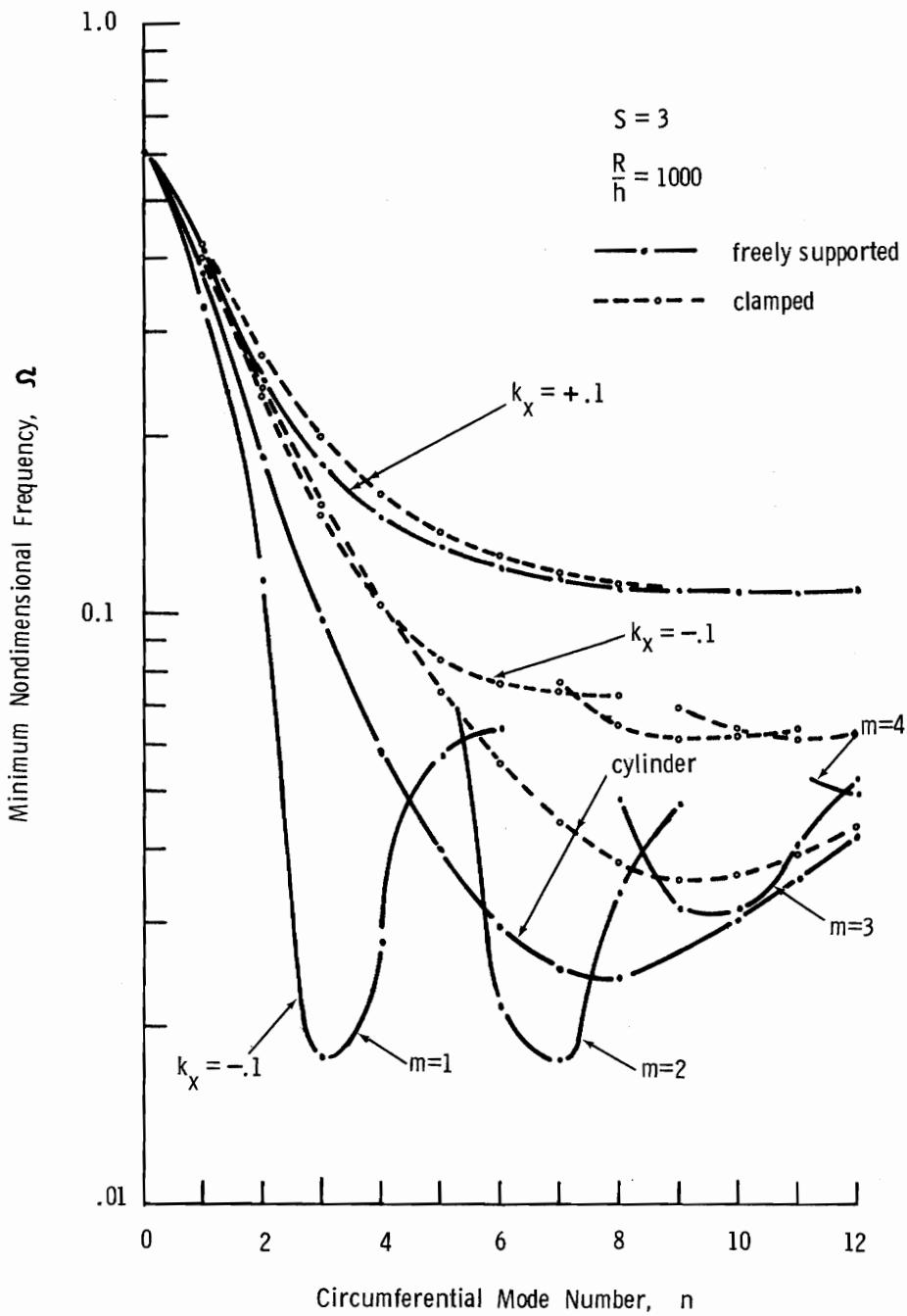


Figure 16.- Effect of edge restraint on the natural vibration of unstressed shells ( $k_x = \pm 0.1$ ;  $s = 3$ ;  $\frac{R}{h} = 1000$ ).

(All calculations based on approximate theory)

TABLE II.- COMPARISON OF THE EFFECT OF EDGE RESTRAINT ON THE NATURAL FREQUENCIES OF

A NEGATIVE CURVATURE SHELL ( $k_x = -0.05$ ,  $S = 3$ ,  $\frac{R}{h} = 1000$ )

$\Omega = R\omega \sqrt{\frac{\nu(1-\mu^2)}{E}}$				
$n$	$N_{\xi} = v = w = M_{\xi} = 0$ (freely supported)	$N_{\xi} = v = w = w, x = 0$ (clamped with no meridional restraint)	$u = v = w = M_{\xi} = 0$ (simply supported)	$u = v = w = w, x = 0$ (clamped)
1	0.3534	0.3534	0.4029	0.4030
2	.1482	.1482	.2355	.2356
3	.0577	.0577	.1459	.1460
4	.0166	.0169	.0960	.0961
5	.00897	.00948	.0678	.0679
6	.0206	.0208	.0526	.0527
7	.0291	.0293	.0456	.0456
8	.0253	.0261	.0436	.0436
9	.0245	.0252	.0446	.0446
10	.0302	.0308	.0474	.0474



independent of  $u$ ,  $w$  and the meridional curvature  $k_x$ , the minimum frequency curves have the same value at  $n = 0$  regardless of the boundary conditions (as long as  $v = 0$  is maintained on each edge) and curvature.

The clamped negative curvature shells do not have the large reductions in minimum frequency which occurred in the freely supported shells. The results for different combinations of edge restraint of  $u$  and  $w_x$  given in Table II show that the condition  $u = 0$  and not  $w_x = 0$  caused the increase in frequencies above those of the freely supported shells. Thus, the membrane constraint condition  $u = 0$  has apparently prevented a loss in membrane stiffness for the negative curvature shells. The slope restraint  $w_x = 0$  was essentially ineffectual in its ability to raise the fundamental frequencies. Results similar to these have been given in reference 13 for circular cylindrical shells.

## X. CONCLUDING REMARKS

A set of linear equations governing the infinitesimal vibrations of axisymmetrically prestressed shells is developed from Sander's nonlinear shell theory and both in-plane inertia and prestress deformation effects are retained in the development. The equations derived are consistent with first-order thin-shell theory and can be used to describe the behavior of shells with arbitrary meridional configuration having moderately small prestress rotations.

A numerical procedure is given for solving the governing equations for the natural frequencies and associated mode shapes for a general shell of revolution with homogeneous boundary conditions. The numerical procedure uses matrix methods in finite-difference form coupled with a Gaussian elimination to solve the governing eigenvalue problem. The solutions obtained by this method are used to determine the accuracy of the approximate solutions used in the vibration analysis.

An approximate set of governing equations of motion with constant coefficients which are based on shallowness of the meridian are developed as an alternate more rapid method of solution and are solved in an exact manner for all boundary conditions. The membrane and pure bending equations which correspond to this approximate set of equations are solved for a specific boundary condition. The character of the characteristic roots of these membrane equations are also inspected.

The effect of the meridional curvature on the fundamental frequencies of a class of cylindrical-like shells with shallow meridional curvature is investigated. The positive Gaussian curvature shells have fundamental frequencies well above those of corresponding cylindrical shells. The fundamental frequencies of the negative Gaussian curvature shells generally are below those of the corresponding cylinders and evidence wide variations in value with large reductions in magnitude occurring at certain critical curvatures. The corresponding membrane and pure bending equations are also solved for the same edge conditions. Comparison of the membrane, pure bending and complete shell analyses shows that these critical curvatures represent configurations at which the fundamental mode of vibration of the shell is in a state close to pure bending. The membrane theory affords a simple method of determining the modal wavelength ratio at which the pure bending state exists for a given negative Gaussian curvature shell, while the pure bending theory gives a good estimate of the magnitude of the frequency for this wavelength ratio. Meridional edge restraints and internal lateral pressure reduce the wide variation of the natural frequencies in the negative curvature shells and in general raise the natural frequencies. External lateral pressure accentuates the reduction in natural frequencies of the negative curvature shells and causes instability at low compressive stress levels.

## XI. REFERENCES

1. Kalnins, A.: Dynamic Problems of Elastic Shells. Appl. Mech. Reviews, vol. 18, no. 11, Nov. 1965, pp. 867-872.
2. Budiansky, Bernard; and Radkowski, Peter P.: Numerical Analysis of Unsymmetrical Bending of Shells of Revolution. AIAA J., vol. 1, no. 8, Aug. 1963, pp. 1833-1842.
3. Sepetoski, W. K.; Pearson, C. E.; Dingwell, I. W.; and Adkins, A. W.: A Digital Computer Program for the General Axially Symmetric Thin-Shell Problem. Trans. ASME, Ser. E.: J. Appl. Mech., vol. 29, no. 4, Dec. 1962, pp. 655-661.
4. Kalnins, A.: Analysis of Shells of Revolution Subjected to Symmetrical and Nonsymmetrical Loads. Trans. ASME, Ser. E: J. Appl. Mech., vol. 31, no. 3, Sept. 1964, pp. 467-476.
5. Radkowski, P. P.; Davis, R. M.; and Bolduc, M. R.: Numerical Analysis of Equations of Thin Shells of Revolution. ARS J., vol. 32, no. 1, Jan. 1962, pp. 36-41.
6. Kalnins, A.: Free Vibration of Rotationally Symmetric Shells. J. Acoust. Soc. Am., vol. 36, no. 7, July 1964, pp. 1355-1365.
7. Cohen, Gerald A.: Computer Analysis of Asymmetric Free Vibrations of Ring-Stiffened Orthotropic Shells of Revolution. AIAA J., vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1965, pp. 2305-2312.
8. Liepins, Atis A.: Free Vibrations of the Prestressed Toroidal Membrane. AIAA J., vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1965, pp. 1924-1933.

9. Liepins, Atis A.: Flexural Vibrations of the Prestressed Toroidal Shell. NASA CR-296, 1965.
10. Sanders, J. Lyell, Jr.: Nonlinear Theories for Thin Shells. Quart. Appl. Math., vol. XXI, no. 1, April 1963, pp. 21-36.
11. Stein, Manuel; and McElman, John A.: Buckling of Segments of Toroidal Shells. AIAA J., vol. 3, no. 9, March 1965, pp. 1704-1709.
12. McElman, John A.: Eccentrically Stiffened Shallow Shells of Double Curvature. NASA TN D-3826, 1967.
13. Forsberg, Kevin: Influence of Boundary Conditions on the Modal Characteristics of Thin Cylindrical Shells. AIAA J., vol. 2, no. 12, 1964, pp. 2150-2157.
14. Sobel, L. H.: Effects of Boundary Conditions on the Stability of Cylinders Subject to Lateral and Axial Pressures. AIAA J., vol. 2, no. 8, 1964, pp. 1437-1440.
15. Hu, William C. L.; and Wah, Thein: Vibrations of Ring-Stiffened Cylindrical Shells - an "Exact" Method. SwRI Tech. Report No. 7, Oct. 1966.
16. Arnold, R. N.; and Warburton, G. B.: Flexural Vibrations of the Walls of Thin Cylindrical Shells Having Freely Supported Ends. Proc. Roy. Soc. (London), ser. A, vol. 197, no. 1049, June 7, 1949, pp. 238-256.
17. Arnold, R. N.; and Warburton, G. B.: The Flexural Vibrations of Thin Cylinders. J. Proc. (A) Inst. Mech. Eng. (London), vol. 167, no. 1, 1953, pp. 62-74.

18. Fung, Y. C.; Sechler, E. E.; and Kaplan, A.: On the Vibration of Thin Cylindrical Shells Under Internal Pressure. *J. Aeron. Sci.*, Sept. 1957, pp. 650-660.
19. Koiter, W. T.: A Consistent First Approximation in the General Theory of Thin Elastic Shells. *Proceedings of the Symposium on the Theory of Thin Elastic Shells*, North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam, 1960.
20. Novozhilov, V. V.: *Thin Shell Theory*. P. Noordhoff LTD., Groningen - The Netherlands, 1964.
21. Stein, Manuel: The Influence of Prebuckling Deformations and Stresses on the Buckling of Perfect Cylinders. *NASA TR R-190*, 1964.

### XIII. VITA

Mr. Cooper was born on June 12, 1940 in Boston, Massachusetts. He graduated from Boston Technical High School in 1957. He attended Northeastern University receiving a B.S.M.E. degree in 1962. While an undergraduate he was a member of Pi Tau Sigma, ASME and ASM. He held a cooperative work assignment with Artisan Industries in Waltham, Massachusetts from 1959 to 1962. He received a teaching assistantship appointment in the Mechanical Engineering Department at Northeastern University in 1962 and taught undergraduate courses until August 1964. In June of 1964 he received an M.S.M.E. degree from Northeastern University. In August of 1964 he joined the National Aeronautics and Space Administration at Langley Research Center where he is currently employed. He is an associate member of ASME and is the author of two technical papers, one in the field of metallurgy and one in the field of shell dynamics and stability. He is married and has two children.

*Paul A. Cooper*

### XIII. APPENDIX A

#### COEFFICIENTS OF EQUATIONS (22), (23), (27), AND (90)

##### A. Coefficients of Equations (22)

The coefficients of terms in the governing equations (22) are defined as follows:

$$F_{11} = 1$$

$$F_{13} = -\bar{\varphi}_{\xi}$$

$$F_{22} = \frac{(1-\mu)}{2} + \frac{\lambda^2 (1-\mu)}{96} (3k_{\theta} - k_x)^2 + \frac{1}{4} (\bar{e}_x + \bar{e}_{\theta})$$

$$F_{23} = \frac{\lambda^2 (1-\mu)n}{24r} (3k_{\theta} - k_x)$$

$$F_{31} = F_{13}$$

$$F_{32} = F_{23}$$

$$F_{33} = \frac{\lambda^2 (1-\mu)}{12} \left[ \frac{2n^2}{r^2} + (1+\mu) \gamma^2 \right] + \bar{e}_x + \bar{\varphi}_{\xi}^2$$

$$F_{34} = \lambda^2 (1-\mu^2)$$

$$F_{43} = F_{34}$$



$$G_{11} = \gamma$$

$$G_{12} = \frac{(1 + \mu)n}{2r} + \frac{\lambda^2 n (1 - \mu)}{96r} (3k_x - k_\theta) (3k_\theta - k_x) - \frac{n}{4r} (\bar{e}_x + \bar{e}_\theta)$$

$$G_{13} = k_x + \mu k_\theta + \frac{\lambda^2 (1 - \mu)}{12} \left[ (1 + \mu) \gamma^2 k_x + \frac{n^2 (3k_x - k_\theta)}{2r^2} \right] + k_x \bar{e}_x - (1 - \mu) \gamma \bar{\varphi}_\xi + k_x \bar{\varphi}_\xi^2 - \frac{d\bar{\varphi}_\xi}{dx}$$

$$G_{14} = \lambda^2 (1 - \mu^2) k_x$$

$$G_{21} = -G_{12}$$

$$G_{22} = \frac{(1 - \mu)}{2} \gamma - \frac{\lambda^2 (1 - \mu)}{96} (3k_\theta - k_x) \left[ 2 \frac{dk_x}{dx} - \gamma (5k_x - 3k_\theta) \right] + \frac{1}{4} \frac{d}{dx} (\bar{e}_x + \bar{e}_\theta) + \frac{\gamma}{4} (\bar{e}_x + \bar{e}_\theta)$$

$$G_{23} = \frac{\lambda^2 (1 - \mu)n}{24r} \left[ 2(1 + \mu) \gamma k_\theta - \frac{dk_x}{dx} + 3\gamma (k_x - k_\theta) \right] + \frac{(1 + \mu)n}{2r} \bar{\varphi}_\xi$$

$$G_{31} = -G_{13} - 2\gamma \bar{\varphi}_\xi - 2 \frac{d\bar{\varphi}_\xi}{dx}$$

$$G_{32} = \frac{\lambda^2 (1 - \mu)n}{24r} \left[ 3\gamma k_x - \gamma k_\theta (5 + 2\mu) - \frac{dk_x}{dx} \right] - \frac{n}{2r} (1 + \mu) \bar{\varphi}_\xi$$

$$G_{33} = -\frac{\lambda^2 (1 - \mu)}{12} \left[ (1 + \mu) (2\gamma k_x k_\theta + \gamma^3) + \frac{2n^2 \gamma}{r^2} \right] + \gamma \bar{e}_x + \frac{d\bar{e}_x}{dx} + \gamma \bar{\varphi}_\xi^2 + 2\bar{\varphi}_\xi \frac{d\bar{\varphi}_\xi}{dx}$$

$$G_{34} = \lambda^2 (2 - \mu) (1 - \mu^2) \gamma$$

$$G_{41} = - G_{14}$$

$$G_{43} = \lambda^2 (1 - \mu^2) \mu \gamma$$

$$H_{11} = - \mu k_x k_\theta - \gamma^2 - \frac{(1 - \mu)n^2}{2r^2} - \frac{\lambda^2 (1 - \mu)}{12} \left[ (1 + \mu) \gamma^2 k_x^2 + \frac{n^2 (3k_x - k_\theta)^2}{8r^2} \right] - k_x^2 \bar{e}_x - \frac{n^2}{4r^2} (\bar{e}_x + \bar{e}_\theta)$$

$$+ \left[ (1 - 2\mu) \gamma k_x + \frac{dk_x}{dx} \right] \bar{\varphi}_\xi - k_x^2 \bar{\varphi}_\xi^2 + k_x \frac{d\bar{\varphi}_\xi}{dx} + \Omega^2$$

$$H_{12} = - \frac{(3 - \mu)n\gamma}{2r} - \frac{\lambda^2 (1 - \mu)n\gamma}{12r} \left[ \frac{(3k_x - k_\theta)(3k_\theta - k_x)}{8} + (1 + \mu) k_x k_\theta \right] - \frac{n\gamma}{4r} (\bar{e}_x + \bar{e}_\theta) - \frac{\mu n}{r} k_x \bar{\varphi}_\xi + \frac{(1 - \mu)n}{2r} k_\theta \bar{\varphi}_\xi$$

$$H_{13} = \frac{dk_x}{dx} + \gamma(k_x - k_\theta) - \frac{\lambda^2 (1 - \mu)n^2\gamma}{12r^2} \left[ \frac{(3k_x - k_\theta)}{2} + (1 + \mu) k_x \right] - k_x (k_x + \mu k_\theta) \bar{\varphi}_\xi + \frac{(1 - \mu)n^2}{2r^2} \bar{\varphi}_\xi$$

$$H_{14} = \lambda^2 (1 - \mu^2) (1 - \mu) \gamma k_x$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 H_{21} = & -\frac{(3-\mu)n\gamma}{2r} + \frac{\lambda^2(1-\mu)n}{12r} \left[ -(1+\mu)\gamma k_x k_\theta + \frac{\gamma}{8}(6k_x k_\theta - 7k_x^2 \right. \\
 & \left. - 3k_\theta^2) - \frac{1}{4}\frac{dk_x}{dx}(5k_\theta - 3k_x) \right] + \frac{n}{4r}\frac{d}{dx}(\bar{e}_x + \bar{e}_\theta) - \frac{n\gamma}{4r}(\bar{e}_x + \bar{e}_\theta) \\
 & - \frac{\mu n}{r}k_x \bar{\varphi}_\xi + \frac{(1-\mu)n}{2r}k_\theta \bar{\varphi}_\xi
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 H_{22} = & -\gamma G_{22} + \frac{(1-\mu)}{2}k_x k_\theta - \frac{n^2}{r^2} - \frac{\lambda^2(1-\mu)}{12} \left[ \frac{(1+\mu)n^2}{r^2}k_\theta^2 \right. \\
 & \left. - \frac{k_x k_\theta}{8}(3k_\theta - k_x)^2 \right] + \frac{\gamma}{2}\frac{d}{dx}(\bar{e}_x + \bar{e}_\theta) - k_\theta^2 \bar{e}_\theta - \frac{1}{4}k_x k_\theta(\bar{e}_x + \bar{e}_\theta) \\
 & + \frac{(1-\mu)\gamma}{2}(k_x + 2k_\theta)\bar{\varphi}_\xi - \frac{(1-\mu)}{2}k_\theta^2 \bar{\varphi}_\xi^2 \\
 & + \frac{(1-\mu)}{2}k_\theta \frac{d\bar{\varphi}_\xi}{dx} + \Omega^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 H_{23} = & -\frac{n}{r}(k_\theta + \mu k_x) + \frac{\lambda^2(1-\mu)n}{24r} \left[ \gamma \frac{dk_x}{dx} - 2\gamma^2 k_x - \frac{2(1+\mu)n^2}{r^2}k_\theta \right. \\
 & \left. + (3k_\theta - k_x)(\gamma^2 + k_x k_\theta) \right] - \frac{n}{r}k_\theta \bar{e}_\theta + \frac{(1-\mu)n\gamma}{2r}\bar{\varphi}_\xi \\
 & - \frac{(1-\mu)n}{2r}k_\theta \bar{\varphi}_\xi^2 + \frac{(1-\mu)n}{2r}\frac{d\bar{\varphi}_\xi}{dx}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$H_{24} = -\frac{\lambda^2 \mu (1-\mu^2)n}{r}k_\theta$$

$$\begin{aligned}
H_{31} = & -\gamma (k_\theta + \mu k_x) + \frac{\lambda^2 (1 - \mu)}{12} \left[ (1 + \mu) \gamma \left( \gamma^2 k_x - \gamma \frac{dk_x}{dx} - \frac{n^2}{r^2} k_x \right. \right. \\
& \left. \left. + 2k_x^2 k_\theta \right) + \frac{n^2}{2r^2} \left( \gamma k_x - \gamma k_\theta - 3 \frac{dk_x}{dx} \right) \right] - \left( \gamma k_x + \frac{dk_x}{dx} \right) \bar{e}_x \\
& - k_x \frac{d\bar{e}_x}{dx} + \left[ \frac{(1 - \mu)n^2}{2r^2} - k_x^2 \right] \bar{\varphi}_\xi - \left( \gamma k_x + \frac{dk_x}{dx} \right) \bar{\varphi}_\xi^2 \\
& - \left( 2k_x \bar{\varphi}_\xi + \mu \gamma \right) \frac{d\bar{\varphi}_\xi}{dx}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
H_{32} = & -\frac{n}{r} (k_\theta + \mu k_x) + \frac{\lambda^2 (1 - \mu)n}{24r} \left[ 2(1 + \mu) \left( k_x k_\theta^2 - \gamma^2 k_x \right. \right. \\
& \left. \left. + 2\gamma^2 k_\theta - \frac{n^2}{r^2} k_\theta \right) + \gamma \frac{dk_x}{dx} + 3\gamma^2 (k_\theta - k_x) + k_x k_\theta (3k_\theta - k_x) \right] \\
& - \frac{n}{r} k_\theta \bar{e}_\theta + \frac{(1 - \mu)n\gamma}{2r} \bar{\varphi}_\xi - \frac{(1 - \mu)n}{2r} k_\theta \bar{\varphi}_\xi^2 - \frac{\mu n}{r} \frac{d\bar{\varphi}_\xi}{dx}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
H_{33} = & -k_x^2 - 2\mu k_x k_\theta - k_\theta^2 + \frac{\lambda^2 (1 - \mu)n^2}{12r^2} \left[ (1 + \mu) \left( k_x k_\theta - \frac{n^2}{r^2} + 2\gamma^2 \right) \right. \\
& \left. + 2 \left( \gamma^2 + k_x k_\theta \right) \right] - \frac{n^2}{r^2} \bar{e}_\theta - \left[ \gamma k_x (1 + \mu) + \frac{dk_x}{dx} \right] \bar{\varphi}_\xi \\
& - \frac{(1 - \mu)n^2}{2r^2} \bar{\varphi}_\xi^2 - (k_x + \mu k_\theta) \frac{d\bar{\varphi}_\xi}{dx} + \Omega^2
\end{aligned}$$

$$H_{34} = -\lambda^2 (1 - \mu^2) \left[ (1 - \mu) k_x k_\theta + \frac{\mu n^2}{r^2} \right]$$

$$H_{41} = -\lambda^2 (1 - \mu^2) \left( \frac{dk_x}{dx} + \mu \gamma k_x \right)$$

$$H_{42} = H_{24}$$

$$H_{43} = - \frac{\lambda^2 (1 - \mu^2) \mu n^2}{r^2}$$

$$H_{44} = 12\lambda^2 (1 - \mu^2)^2$$

#### Coefficients of Equations (23)

The coefficients of the terms associated with the boundary conditions (eqs. (23)) are defined in the following equations:

$$e_{11} = 1$$

$$e_{13} = - \bar{\phi}_\xi$$

$$e_{22} = \frac{(1 - \mu)}{2} + \frac{\lambda^2 (1 - \mu)}{96} (3k_\theta - k_x)^2 + \frac{1}{4} (\bar{e}_x + \bar{e}_\theta)$$

$$e_{23} = \frac{\lambda^2 (1 - \mu)n}{24r} (3k_\theta - k_x)$$

$$e_{31} = e_{13}$$

$$e_{32} = e_{23}$$

$$e_{33} = \frac{\lambda^2 (1 - \mu)}{12} \left[ \frac{2n^2}{r^2} + (1 + \mu) \gamma^2 \right] + \bar{e}_x + \bar{\phi}_\xi^2$$

$$e_{34} = \lambda^2 (1 - \mu^2)$$

$$e_{43} = e_{34}$$

$$f_{11} = \mu\gamma + k_x \bar{\varphi}_\xi$$

$$f_{12} = \frac{\mu n}{r}$$

$$f_{13} = k_x + \mu k_\theta$$

$$f_{21} = -\frac{(1-\mu)n}{2r} - \frac{\lambda^2(1-\mu)n}{96r} (3k_x - k_\theta) (3k_\theta - k_x) + \frac{n}{4r} (\bar{e}_x + \bar{e}_\theta)$$

$$f_{22} = -\frac{(1-\mu)\gamma}{2} - \frac{\lambda^2\gamma(1-\mu)}{96} (3k_\theta - k_x)^2 + \frac{\gamma}{4} (\bar{e}_x + \bar{e}_\theta) + \frac{(1-\mu)}{2} k_\theta \bar{\varphi}_\xi$$

$$f_{23} = -\frac{\lambda^2\gamma(1-\mu)n}{24r} (3k_\theta - k_x) + \frac{(1-\mu)n}{2r} \bar{\varphi}_\xi$$

$$f_{31} = -\frac{\lambda^2(1-\mu)}{12} \left[ (1+\mu)\gamma^2 k_x + \frac{n^2}{2r^2} (3k_x - k_\theta) \right] - k_x \bar{e}_x$$

$$- \mu\gamma \bar{\varphi}_\xi - k_x \bar{\varphi}_\xi^2$$

$$f_{32} = -\frac{\lambda^2(1-\mu)n\gamma}{24r} [3k_\theta - k_x + 2(1+\mu)k_\theta] - \frac{\mu n}{r} \bar{\varphi}_\xi$$

$$f_{33} = -\frac{\lambda^2(1-\mu)}{12} (3+\mu) \frac{n^2\gamma}{r^2} - (k_x + \mu k_\theta) \bar{\varphi}_\xi$$

$$f_{34} = \lambda^2(1-\mu)(1-\mu^2)\gamma$$

$$f_{41} = -\lambda^2 (1 - u^2) k_x$$

### C. Coefficients of Equation (27)

The coefficients of equation (27) are defined as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \Lambda_0 = & \left[ a_{11}a_{22}a_{33} - a_{11}(a_{23})^2 - a_{22}(a_{13})^2 - a_{33}(a_{12})^2 + 2a_{12}a_{23}a_{13} \right] a_{44} \\ & + \left[ -a_{11}a_{22}a_{34} + 2a_{11}a_{23}a_{24} + (a_{12})^2 a_{34} - 2a_{12}a_{24}a_{13} \right] a_{34} \\ & + \left[ (a_{13})^2 - a_{11}a_{33} \right] (a_{24})^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Lambda_1 = & \left[ a_{22}a_{33} + a_{11}a_{22} + a_{11}a_{33} - (a_{12})^2 - (a_{23})^2 - (a_{13})^2 \right] a_{44} \\ & - (a_{24})^2 (a_{11} + a_{33}) - (a_{34})^2 (a_{11} + a_{22}) + 2a_{23}a_{24}a_{34} \end{aligned}$$

$$\Lambda_2 = (a_{11} + a_{22} + a_{33}) a_{44} - (a_{34})^2 - (a_{24})^2$$

$$\Lambda_3 = a_{44}$$

where

$$a_{11} = H_{11} - F_{11} \left( \frac{m\pi}{S} \right)^2 - \Omega^2$$

$$a_{12} = G_{12} \left( \frac{m\pi}{S} \right)$$

$$a_{13} = G_{13} \left( \frac{m\pi}{S} \right)$$

$$a_{22} = H_{22} - F_{22} \left( \frac{m\pi}{S} \right)^2 - \Omega^2$$

$$a_{23} = H_{23} - F_{23} \left( \frac{m\pi}{S} \right)^2$$

$$a_{24} = H_{24}$$

$$a_{33} = H_{33} - F_{33} \left( \frac{m\pi}{S} \right)^2 - \Omega^2$$

$$a_{34} = H_{34} - F_{34} \left( \frac{m\pi}{S} \right)^2$$

$$a_{44} = H_{44}$$

#### D. Coefficients of Equation (90)

The coefficients of equation (90) are defined as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \bar{\Lambda}_0 = & b_{11} \left[ b_{22}b_{33} - (b_{23})^2 \right] - b_{12} \left[ b_{12}b_{33} - b_{13}b_{23} \right] \\ & + b_{13} \left[ b_{12}b_{23} - b_{13}b_{22} \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$\bar{\Lambda}_1 = b_{22}b_{33} - (b_{23})^2 + b_{33}b_{11} - (b_{13})^2 + b_{11}b_{22} - (b_{12})^2$$

$$\bar{\Lambda}_2 = b_{11} + b_{22} + b_{33}$$



where

$$b_{11} = \left(\frac{m\pi}{S}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{1-\mu}{2}\right) n^2$$

$$b_{12} = \left(\frac{1+\mu}{2}\right) \left(\frac{m\pi}{S}\right) n$$

$$b_{13} = -\left(\frac{m\pi}{S}\right) (k_x + \mu)$$

$$b_{22} = \left(1 + \frac{\lambda^2}{12}\right) n^2 + \left(\frac{1-\mu}{2}\right) \left(1 + \frac{\lambda^2}{3}\right) \left(\frac{m\pi}{S}\right)^2$$

$$b_{23} = -n(1 + \mu k_x) - \frac{\lambda^2}{12} n \left[ n^2 + (2-\mu) \left(\frac{m\pi}{S}\right)^2 \right]$$

$$b_{33} = \frac{\lambda^2}{12} \left[ \left(\frac{m\pi}{S}\right)^2 + n^2 \right]^2 + k_x^2 + 2\mu k_x + 1 + \frac{\bar{N}}{B} \left(\frac{m\pi}{S}\right)^2 + \frac{\bar{N}_\theta}{B} n^2$$

## APPENDIX B

### REFINEMENT OF THE NUMERICAL PROCEDURE OF CHAPTER VII

The method of Gaussian elimination used in Chapter VII introduces spurious singularities into the determinantal equation (48). These singularities are associated with sign changes of the determinant even though no zero of the determinant exists for these values of  $\Omega$ . This causes difficulties in the search procedure for finding the frequencies. The actual value of the determinant of the coefficient matrix of the set of equations (40), (41), and (42) may be written as

$$R = \begin{vmatrix} D_0 \\ B_1 - A_1 P_0 \\ \cdot \cdot \cdot \\ B_{N-1} - A_{N-1} P_{N-2} \\ D_N - E_N P_{N-1} \end{vmatrix} \quad (B1)$$

where the zeros of  $R$  are contained in the last determinant if  $Z_N \neq 0$  and in the next to last determinant if  $Z_N = 0$  (simply supported). The last determinant is infinite at the frequencies of a simply supported system since  $P_{N-1}$  is found by inverting a null matrix in equation (45). Similarly, the determinant containing the zeros for the simply supported system tends towards infinity as the frequencies for a simply supported system of length  $S - \Delta$  is approached.

To remove the singularities, equation (B1) is used in place of equation (48). Although individual terms in (B1) will increase

without bound for certain values of the trial frequencies,  $R$  will remain bounded since there will always be corresponding terms approaching zero at the same rate. If  $Z_N = 0$ , the last term in equation (Bl) is dropped and the modified  $R$  is used in place of equation (50). This procedure does not increase the time for calculation appreciably since the determinants required in equation (Bl) have been found during the computational procedure followed in determining  $P_i$  with equation (45).

APPENDIX C

SOLUTION OF PRESTRESS EQUATION FOR CHAPTER VIII

The equations governing the axisymmetric prestress deformations are found by applying equations (68) and (69) to equations (66) and retaining the prestress terms

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \frac{d\bar{N}_\xi}{d\xi} &= 0 \\ \frac{d}{d\xi} \left[ \bar{N}_\xi \theta + \frac{2\bar{M}_\xi \theta}{R} \right] &= 0 \\ \frac{d^2 \bar{M}_\xi}{d\xi^2} - \frac{\bar{N}_\xi}{R_\xi} - \frac{\bar{N}_\theta}{R} + \bar{N}_\xi \frac{d^2 \bar{w}}{d\xi^2} + p &= 0 \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (C1)$$

The corresponding boundary conditions are

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \bar{N}_\xi &= \bar{N} \quad \text{or} \quad \bar{u} = \bar{U} \\ \bar{N}_\xi \theta + \frac{2\bar{M}_\xi \theta}{R} &= \bar{T} \quad \text{or} \quad \bar{v} = \bar{V} = 0 \quad \text{from symmetry} \\ \frac{d\bar{M}_\xi}{d\xi} + \bar{N}_\xi \frac{d\bar{w}}{d\xi} &= \bar{Q} \quad \text{or} \quad \bar{w} = \bar{W} \\ \bar{M}_\xi &= \bar{M} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{d\bar{w}}{d\xi} = \frac{d\bar{W}}{d\xi} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (C2)$$

where  $\bar{N}$ ,  $\bar{T}$ ,  $\bar{Q}$ , and  $\bar{M}$  are applied edge forces and  $\bar{U}$ ,  $\bar{V}$ ,  $\bar{W}$ , and  $\frac{d\bar{W}}{d\xi}$  are applied displacement conditions.

The first of equations (C1) and (C2) and the second of equations (C1) and (C2) yield

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \bar{N}_{\xi} &= \bar{N} \\ \bar{N}_{\xi\theta} + \frac{2\bar{M}_{\xi\theta}}{R} &= \bar{T} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (C3)$$

for all  $\xi$

If no shear loading  $\bar{T}$  is applied to the edges then

$$\bar{N}_{\xi\theta} + \frac{2\bar{M}_{\xi\theta}}{R} = 0 \quad \text{for all } \xi \quad (C4)$$

The stress resultants may be written as

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \bar{N}_{\theta} &= B (1 - \mu^2) \frac{\bar{w}}{R} + \mu \bar{N} \\ \bar{M}_{\xi} &= -D \frac{d^2 \bar{w}}{d\xi^2} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (C5)$$

and the third equation in (C1) becomes with the introduction of the nondimensional variable  $x$

$$\frac{\lambda^2}{12} \frac{d^4 \bar{w}}{dx^4} - \frac{\bar{N}}{B} \frac{d^2 \bar{w}}{dx^2} + (1 - \mu^2) \frac{\bar{w}}{R} = \frac{pR^2 (1 - \mu^2)}{Eh} - (k_x + \mu) R \frac{\bar{N}}{B} \quad (C6)$$

Equation (C6) has the same form as the Föppl equation solved in reference 21 and in fact reduces to this equation when  $k_x = 0$ . If the boundary conditions are the same on both edges of the shell, the solution to equation (C6) is

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\bar{w}}{R} = & A_1 \sin a_1 \left(x - \frac{S}{2}\right) \sinh a_2 \left(x - \frac{S}{2}\right) \\ & + A_2 \cos a_1 \left(x - \frac{S}{2}\right) \cosh a_2 \left(x - \frac{S}{2}\right) + \frac{P}{1 - \mu^2} \end{aligned} \quad (C7)$$

where

$$P = \frac{Rp(1 - \mu^2)}{Eh} - (k_x + \mu) \frac{\bar{N}}{B} \quad (C8)$$

and

$$\left. \begin{aligned} a_1 &= \sqrt{\frac{3}{\lambda} \sqrt{1 - \mu^2} + \frac{3\bar{N}}{\lambda^2 B}} \\ a_2 &= \sqrt{\frac{3}{\lambda} \sqrt{1 - \mu^2} - \frac{3\bar{N}}{\lambda^2 B}} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (C9)$$

For a simply supported boundary condition ( $\bar{w} = \bar{M} = 0$ )

$$A_1 = \left(\frac{P}{1 - \mu^2}\right) \frac{(a_2^2 - a_1^2) \cos a_1 \frac{S}{2} \cosh a_2 \frac{S}{2} - 2a_1 a_2 \sin a_1 \frac{S}{2} \sinh \frac{a_2 S}{2}}{2a_1 a_2 \left(\sin^2 \frac{a_1 S}{2} \sinh^2 \frac{a_2 S}{2} + \cos^2 a_1 \frac{S}{2} \cosh^2 \frac{a_2 S}{2}\right)} \quad (C10)$$

$$A_2 = \left(\frac{-P}{1 - \mu^2}\right) \frac{(a_2^2 - a_1^2) \sin \frac{a_1 S}{2} \sinh \frac{a_2 S}{2} + 2a_1 a_2 \cos \frac{a_1 S}{2} \cosh \frac{a_2 S}{2}}{2a_1 a_2 \left(\sin^2 \frac{a_1 S}{2} \sinh^2 \frac{a_2 S}{2} + \cos^2 \frac{a_1 S}{2} \cosh^2 \frac{a_2 S}{2}\right)}$$

For a clamped boundary condition ( $\bar{w} = \frac{d\bar{w}}{dx} = 0$ )

$$\left. \begin{aligned}
 A_1 &= \left( \frac{P}{1 - \mu^2} \right) \frac{a_2 \cos a_1 \frac{S}{2} \sinh \frac{a_2 S}{2} - a_1 \sin a_1 \frac{S}{2} \cosh \frac{a_2 S}{2}}{a_2 \sin \frac{a_1 S}{2} \cos \frac{a_1 S}{2} + a_1 \sinh \frac{a_2 S}{2} \cosh \frac{a_2 S}{2}} \\
 A_2 &= \left( \frac{-P}{1 - \mu^2} \right) \frac{a_1 \cos a_1 \frac{S}{2} \sinh \frac{a_2 S}{2} + a_2 \sin a_1 \frac{S}{2} \cosh \frac{a_2 S}{2}}{a_2 \sin \frac{a_1 S}{2} \cos \frac{a_1 S}{2} + a_1 \sinh \frac{a_2 S}{2} \cosh \frac{a_2 S}{2}}
 \end{aligned} \right\} \text{(C11)}$$

This solution could be used to determine the prestress quantities in the numerical solution of Chapter VII, in order that the effect of prestress deformations on the natural frequencies of the doubly curved shallow shells may be investigated. If there is no axially applied load ( $\bar{N} = 0$ ), then from equation (C6) the deformations and rotations are independent of  $k_x$ .

## APPENDIX D

### AXISYMMETRIC VIBRATIONS

For the particular case of axisymmetric vibrations ( $n = 0$ ), the circumferential equilibrium equation, that is, the second of equations (73), uncouples from the remaining equations hence the torsional frequency is independent of  $u$  and  $w$ . This equation, written in terms of the nondimensional meridional length  $x$ , becomes

$$\left(\frac{1-\mu}{2}\right) \left(1 + \frac{\lambda^2}{3}\right) v_{,xx} - \frac{v h R^2}{B} v_{,tt} = 0 \quad (D1)$$

Since  $k_x$  does not occur in this equation, the torsional frequency will be independent of the meridional curvature.

The general solution of equation (D1) is

$$v = \left[ v_1 \sin\left(\frac{\Omega x}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{1-\mu}{2}\right) \left(1 + \frac{\lambda^2}{3}\right)}}\right) + v_2 \cos\left(\frac{\Omega x}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{1-\mu}{2}\right) \left(1 + \frac{\lambda^2}{3}\right)}}\right) \right] e^{i\omega t} \quad (D2)$$

so that for the circumferential boundary conditions the torsional vibration frequencies is given by

$$\frac{\Omega S}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{1-\mu}{2}\right) \left(1 + \frac{\lambda^2}{3}\right)}} = l\pi \quad l = 1, 3, 5, \dots$$

The minimum axisymmetric vibration frequency is thus given by



$$\Omega_{\text{torsion}} = \frac{\pi \sqrt{\left(\frac{1-\mu}{2}\right) \left(1 + \frac{\lambda^2}{3}\right)}}{S} \quad (\text{D3})$$

The remaining two equilibrium equations of equations (73) reduce to

$$\left. \begin{aligned} u_{,xx} + (k_x + \mu) w_{,x} - \frac{vhR^2}{B} u_{,tt} &= 0 \\ (k_x + \mu) u_{,x} + \frac{\lambda^2}{12} w_{,xxxx} + (k_x^2 + 2\mu k_x + 1) w - \frac{\bar{N}_\xi}{B} w_{,xx} \\ + \frac{vhR^2}{B} w_{,tt} &= 0 \end{aligned} \right\} (\text{D4})$$

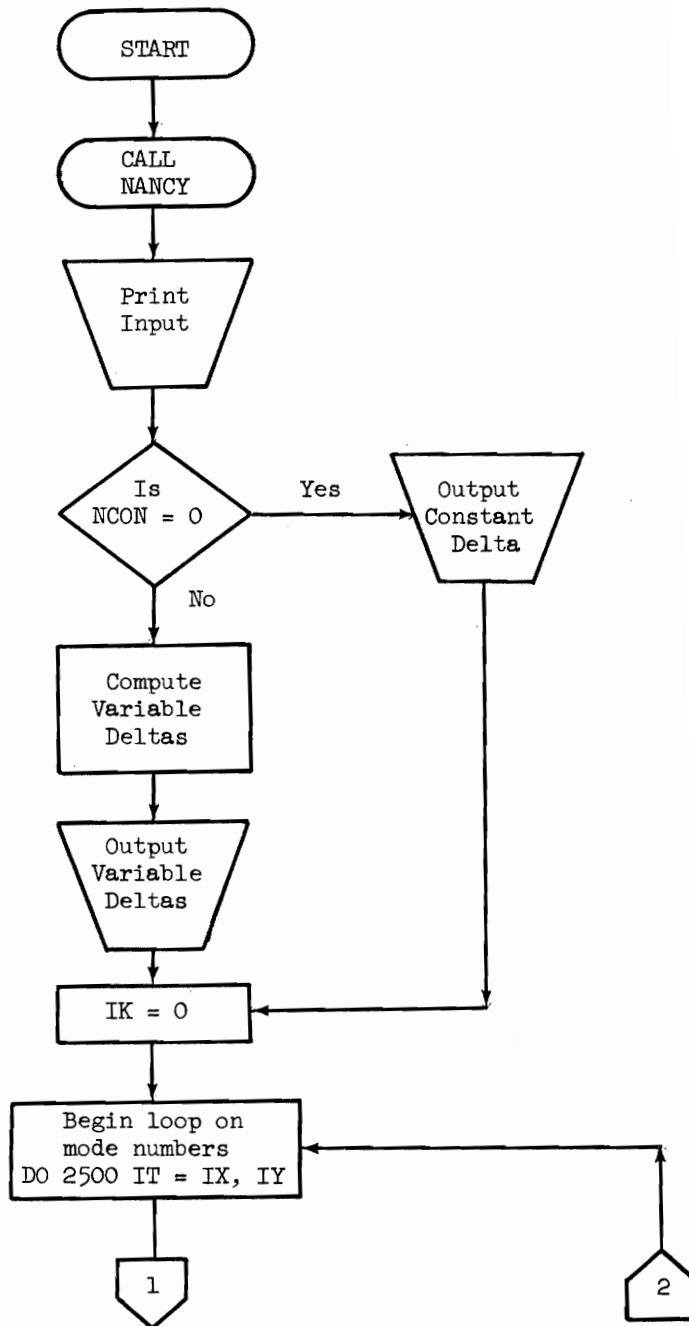
These equations are handled in the same manner as were equations (73). The characteristic roots of equations (D4) are determined from a sixth degree equation formed by equating the determinant of the matrix which results after deleting the second row and column of the coefficient matrix of equation (76) to zero. With these modifications, the terms  $g_j$  vanish as they should since there is no longer any interdependency between  $w$  and  $v$ . Since only six roots are present, the sum of linear solutions in equations (82) range over six rather than eight terms. With the dependence on  $v$  removed, the boundary conditions in equations (85) associated with  $v$  and  $N_{\xi\theta}$  must be deleted, that is,  $N_{2j}$ ,  $N_{6j}$ ,  $Y_{2j}$ , and  $Y_{6j}$  leaving three boundary conditions on each edge. The solution of the axisymmetric frequencies is determined in the same manner as is indicated in Chapter VIII.

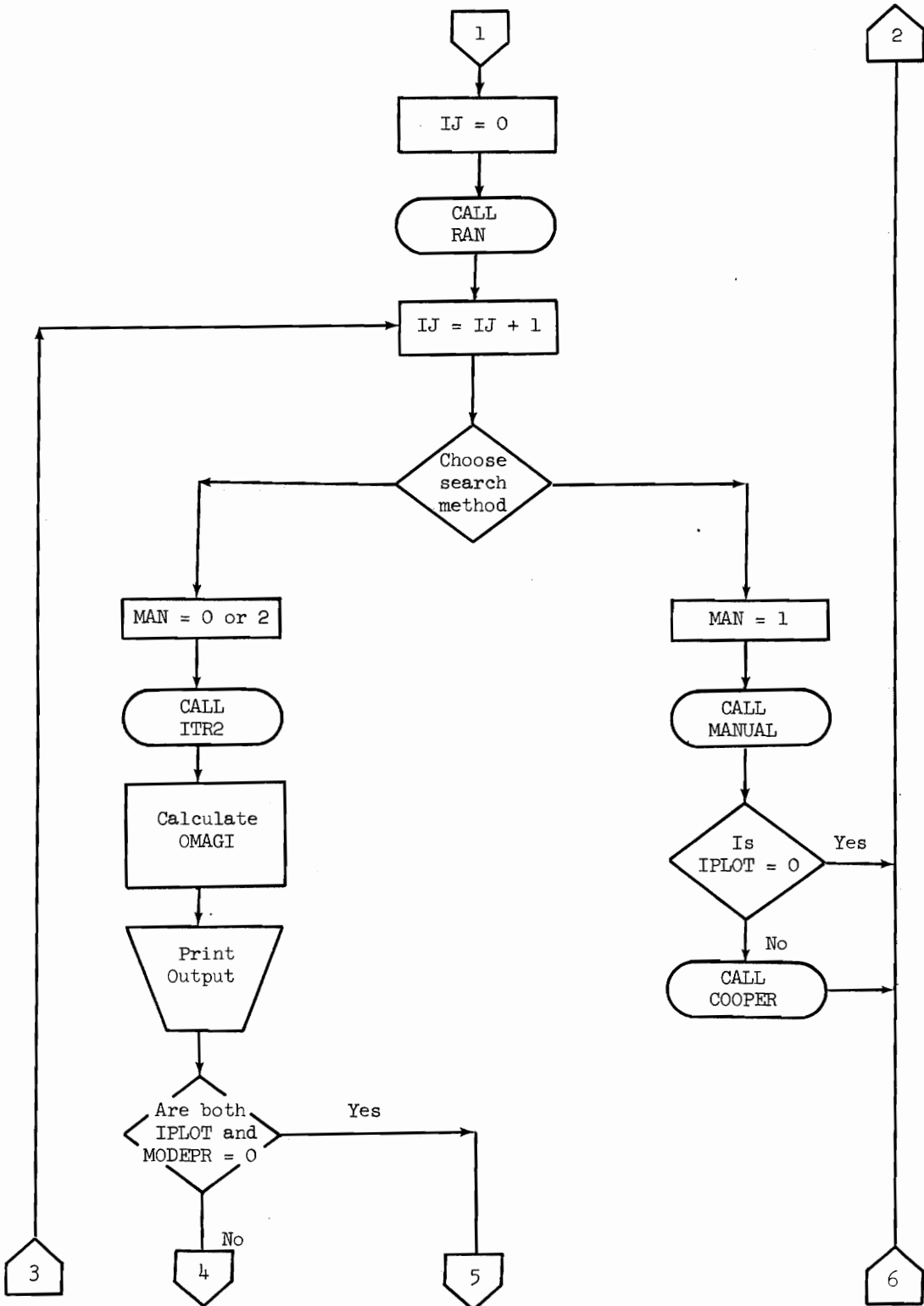
## XVII APPENDIX E

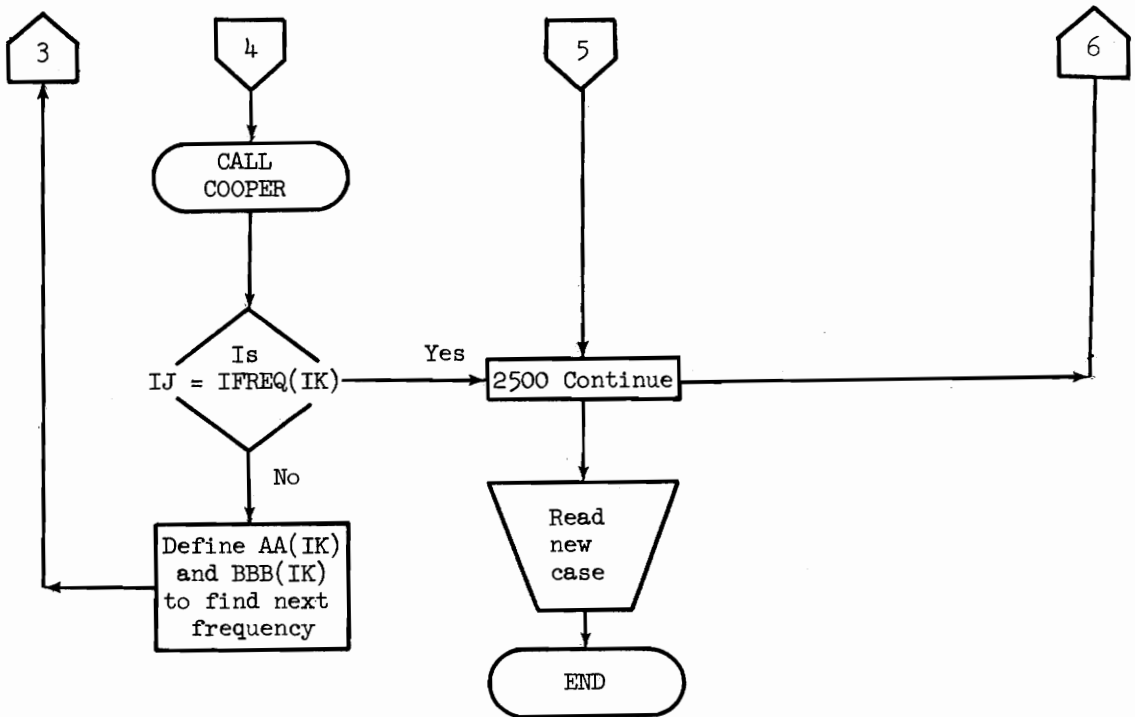
Printout of the three computer programs with sample output and flow diagrams used in the analysis.

1. Computer program for numerical method of solution of the deep shell equations of Chapter VII.
2. Computer program for general method of solution of the approximate (shallow meridian) equations for Chapter VIII for several boundary conditions.
3. Computer program for method of solution of the approximate (shallow meridian) equations of Chapter VIII for a freely supported shell.

FLOW DIAGRAM OF MAIN PROGRAM FOR  
NUMERICAL METHOD OF SOLUTION  
OF THE DEEP SHELL EQUATIONS







#### A. Main Program Variables

1. NCON - indicator for constant or variable delta values.
2. IK - subscript associated with each frequency interval.
3. IJ - counts the number of successive frequencies for a particular circumferential mode number.
4. MAN - indicator for search method used.
5. OMAGI - final interpolated value of the frequency.
6. IPLOT - indicator for use of plotting routine.
7. MODEPR - indicator for printing mode shapes.
8. IFREQ - array containing number of frequencies desired for each circumferential mode number.
9. AA, BBB - interval in which ITR2 subroutine searches for value of frequency.

#### B. Subroutines and Function Subprograms

1. NANCY - a user-written subroutine which supplies all geometry, prestress conditions, boundary conditions, and other input to the main program.
2. RAN - subroutine which calculates modified coefficient matrices of the differential equations and the difference equations. These matrices are independent of the frequency.
3. ITR2 - a NASA Langley Research Center library subroutine which, given  $F(X) = 0$ , searches for a sign change in a specified interval (A,B) and converges on X, using an interval halving procedure. ITR2 calls function subprogram FOFX, which in turn serves as a vehicle for calling COOPER.
4. MANUAL - subroutine which calculates the residuals when given a frequency interval and a constant frequency increment. MANUAL calls FOFX, which calls COOPER.
5. COOPER - subroutine which calculates the recursion matrices, the final characteristic determinant, and the mode shapes (if desired). Subroutines used by COOPER:
  - a. MATINV - a NASA Langley Research Center library subroutine which finds the inverse of a matrix and calculates its determinant.
  - b. DDIPLT - a NASA Langley Research Center library subroutine which generates plots on tape to be processed off-line on film or oscillograph paper.

```

PROGRAM BAT (INPUT,OUTPUT,TAPE5=INPUT,TAPE6=OUTPUT,TAPE21)

C  COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR NUMERICAL METHOD OF SOLUTION OF THE DEEP SHELL EQUATIONS
C  OF CHAPTER 7.  SAMPLE OUTPUT INCLUDED (SEE FIGURE 4 IN TEXT FOR
C  COMPARISON OF OUTPUT).  N. P. SYKES - P. A. COOPER

      DIMENSION ALPHA1(4,4),ALPHA2(4,4),PERCENT(5),DELTA(201),NSTAT(5),
      1IFREQ(20),AA(20),BBB(20),DELTAX(20),XM(24),DMAG(2),DET(2),
      2ARCL(5),ISTAT(5),DEL(5)
      3-R(201),GAMMA(201),XK(201),TK(201),DXKDX(201),EPX(201),EPTH(201),
      4DEXDX(201),DETHDX(201),PHI(201),DPHIDX(201),
      3AI(200,4,4),B(200,4,4),C(200,4,4),FF(4,4),FFF(4,4),HH(4,4),
      4HHH(4,4),SF(4,4),SFF(4,4),TT(4,4),TTT(4,4),E0(4,4),ENI(4,4),
      5IPIVOT(4),INDEX(4,2),PAT(4,4),PAR(4,4),ACT(4,4),ACE(4,4),
      6BSAVE(201,3),HI(3),HM(3)
      COMMON /CDC/ VIBE,PPP
      COMMON /LAY20/ RESID,DMAGI
      COMMON /SUB/ ISUB
      COMMON /BOUND/ALPHA1,ALPHA2
      1/GEOM/R,GAMMA,XK,TK,DXKDX
      1/PRESTR/EPX,EPTH,DEXDX,DETHDX,PHI,DPHIDX
      2/CONST/XLAM,XMU,S,NN,PERCNT,ALPHA,ELENG
      3/SPAC/DELTA,NSTAT,XN1,XN2,NCON,IFREQ,IPLLOT,MAN,MODEPR
      4/CONITR/AA,BBB,DELTAX,EL,E2,MAXI,XM
      5/BATPCB/IM,OMAG,DET,NST,IJL,TERM
      6/BATFOF/XN
      7/BATRAN/XLAM2,XMU1
      5/RANPCB/A,B,C,FF,FFF,HH,HHH,SF,SFF,TT,TTT,E0,EN,IPIVOT,INDEX,
      6PAT,PAR,ACT,ACE
      8/SAVE/BSAVE,HI,HM
      9/FOFPL/IFOPPL,EBX,PEL
      EXTERNAL FOFX

C  CALL FOR GEOMEIRY AND INPUT

      1 CALL OVERLAY (VIBE,3,0,PPP)
      XMU1=1.-XMU
      XLAM2=XLAM**2
      NST=ALPHA2(1,1)+ALPHA2(2,2)+ALPHA2(3,3)+ALPHA2(4,4)

C  WRITE TITLE, INPUT PARAMETERS, AND CODES

```

```

C
C
1177 WRITE (6,1177) (XM(I),I=1,24)
    FORMAT (1H1,8A10/1X,8A10/1X,8A10)
1178 WRITE(6,1840)(ALPHA(I),I=1,4),(ALPHA2(I,I),I=1,4)
1840 FORMAT(20H08BOUNDARY CONDITIONS/
1      4H0X=0/4X,12HALPHAL(1,1)=,F8.2/4X,12HALPHAL(2,2)=,F8.2/
14X,12HALPHAL(3,3)=,F8.2/4X,12HALPHAL(4,4)=,F8.2/4H0X=S/4X,
212HALPHAL2(1,1)=,F8.2/4X,12HALPHAL2(2,2)=,F8.2/4X,12HALPHAL2(3,3)=,
3F8.2/4X,12HALPHAL2(4,4)=,F8.2/)
1841 FORMAT(9H08GEOMETRY/4X7HLAMBDA=F9.5,3X13HAXIAL LENGTH=E16.8/5X6HALP
1HA=F9.5,2X14HNO. INTERVALS=15/9X2HS=F9.5,13X3HMU=F5.2)
1842 FORMAT(/# CODES*//
14X*NSTAT=*14,4I3,3X*REGION BOUNDARIES AT THESE POINTS*//
24X*NCON=*12,3X*0 FOR CONSTANT DELTA, 1 FOR VARIABLE DELTAS*//
34X*IPLOT=*12,3X*0 FOR NO PLOTS, 1 FOR PLOTS OF MODE SHAPES*//
44X*MAN=*12,3X*0 FOR USING ITR2, 1 FOR MANUAL SEARCH, 2 FOR ITR2 WI
5TH PRINTOUT*//
64X*MAXI=*13,3X*MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ITERATIONS FOR ITR2 SUBROUTINE*//
74X*MODEPR=*12,3X*0 FOR NO PRINTOUT OF MODE SHAPE VALUES, 1 FOR PRI
8NTING THEM*//
94X*E1=*E11,4,4X*E2=*E11,4,4X*CONVERGENCE TESTS USED IN ITR2*//
14X*RANGE OF N IS=F4.0,* TO=F4.0//
24X*IFOPPL=*12,3X*0 FOR CONSTANT PRESTRESS (MEMBRANE), 1 FOR PREST
3RESS DEFORMATIONS (FOPPL)*
1843 FORMAT(*0*4X*LOAD PARAMETER=*E16.8,*MERIDIONAL PRESTRESS=*E16.8)
WRITE(6,1841) XLAM, ELENG, ALPHA, NN, S, XMU
WRITE(6,1842) NSTAT, NCON, IPLOT, MAN, MAXI, MODEPR, E1,E2,XN1,XN2
1,IFOPPL
IF(IFOPPL.EQ.1) WRITE(6,1843)PEL,EBX
IF(NCON.EQ.0)GO TO 2860

C COMPUTE AND WRITE VARIABLE DELTAS IN REGIONS
DO 2850 I=1,5
ARCL(I)=PERCNT(I)*S
2850 PERCNT(I)=PERCNT(I)*100.0
ISTAT(I)=NSTAT(I)-1
DO 2840 I=2,5
2840 ISTAT(I)=NSTAT(I)-NSTAT(I-1)
DO 2830 I=1,5
K=NSTAT(I)-1
2830 DEL(I)=DELTA(K)
WRITE(6,2820)(ARCL(I),PERCNT(I),ISTAT(I),DEL(I),I=1,5)
2820 FORMAT(10H08REGION(1)/6X,5HS(1)=,E18.8,4X,16HQ(1) PERCENTAGE=,

```



```

IE18.8,4X,5HN(1)=,I6,4X,9HDELTA(1)=,E18.8/
1 10HOREGION(2)/6X,5HS(2)=,E18.8,4X,16HQ(2) PERCENTAGE=,
IE18.8,4X,5HN(2)=,I6,4X,9HDELTA(2)=,E18.8/
1 10HOREGION(3)/6X,5HS(3)=,E18.8,4X,16HQ(3) PERCENTAGE=,
IE18.8,4X,5HN(3)=,I6,4X,9HDELTA(3)=,E18.8/
1 10HOREGION(4)/6X,5HS(4)=,E18.8,4X,16HQ(4) PERCENTAGE=,
IE18.8,4X,5HN(4)=,I6,4X,9HDELTA(4)=,E18.8/
1 10HOREGION(5)/6X,5HS(5)=,E18.8,4X,16HQ(5) PERCENTAGE=,
IE18.8,4X,5HN(5)=,I6,4X,9HDELTA(5)=,E18.8)
GO TO 2800

```

```

C WRITE CONSTANT DELTA

```

```

2860 WRITE(6,2810) DELTA(1)
2810 FORMAT(//16H CONSTANT DELTA=F8.5)
2800 IX=XN1+1.0
      IY=XN2+1.0
      IK=0

```

```

C BEGIN LOOP ON VALUES OF N
C IK ASSOCIATES A COUNTING INTEGER WITH VALUES OF N (MODE NUMBER)

```

```

DO 2500 IT=IX,IY
IM=0
IK=IK+1
NT=IT-1
XN=FLOAT(NT)

```

```

C IJ COUNTS FREQUENCIES CALCULATED FOR EACH N (TO COMPARE WITH IFREQ)

```

```

IJ=0

```

```

C CALL RAN SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE MATRICES INDEPENDENT OF OMEGA

```

```

CALL OVERLAY (VIBE,1,0,PPP)
2100 IJ=IJ+1
      IJL=0

```

```

C

```

```

C CHOOSE SEARCH METHOD

```

```

C IF MAN=0 ITR2 IS USED WITH NO EXTRA PRINTOUT
C IF MAN=1 ITR2 IS NOT USED, VALUES PRINTED OVER INTERVAL WITH CONSTANT DELTA
C IF MAN=2 ITR2 IS USED WITH PRINTOUT AT EVERY VALUE

```

```

WRITE(6,8887) AA(IK), BBB(IK), DELTAX(IK)
8887 FORMAT(29H1INITIAL FREQUENCY INSPECTED=F10.7,11X12HUPPER LIMIT=F10
1.7/2X27HINCREMENT USED IN INTERVAL=F10.7)
IF(MAN.EQ.0) GO TO 4321
WRITE(6,8888)NT
8888 FORMAT(10HOMODE NO.=I6//6X9HITERATION,4X11HOMEGA VALUE,9X6HSCALED
1/7X6HNUMBER,6X11H(FREQUENCY),8X8HRESIDUAL/)
IF(MAN.EQ.2) GO TO 4321
CALL MANUAL(X,AA(IK),BBB(IK),DELTAX(IK),FOFX)
WRITE(6,8889) IJL
8889 FORMAT(///8X*NUMBER OF ITERATIONS=*I3)
IF (IPLOT.EQ. 0) GO TO 2500
OMAGI=AA(IK)
ISUB=1

C CALL COOPER TO CALCULATE MODE SHAPES FOR PARTICULAR FREQUENCY (WHICH
C WAS INPUT AS AA(1))

CALL OVERLAY (VIBE,2,0,PPP)
GO TO 2500
4321 CALL ITR2(X,AA(IK),BBB(IK),DELTAX(IK),FOFX,E1,E2,MAXI,ICODE)

C SUBROUTINE WHICH, GIVEN F(X)=0, CALCULATES X IN INTERVAL (A,B) USING AN
C INTERVAL HALVING PROCEDURE.
C SUBROUTINE IS ON TAPE AND AVAILABLE FOR LANGLEY PROGRAMMERS.

IF(ICODE.EQ.1)WRITE(6,1191)
IF(ICODE.EQ.2)WRITE(6,1192)
IF(ICODE.EQ.3)WRITE(6,1193)
IF(ICODE.EQ.4)WRITE(6,1194)
IF(ICODE.NE.0) GO TO 2500
OMAGI=OMAG(1)-DET(1)*((OMAG(2)-OMAG(1))/(DET(2)-DET(1)))
WRITE(6,8889) IJL
WRITE(6,8890) OMAG(1),OMAG(2),DET(1),DET(2),OMAGI
8890 FORMAT(/2X27HBOUNDS FOR FINAL FREQUENCY=F10.7,2H ,F10.7/
15X24HCORRESPONDING RESIDUALS=E15.8,3H ,E15.8//
21X31HINTERPOLATED (FINAL) FREQUENCY=F11.8)
IF(IPLOT.EQ.0.AND.MODEPR.EQ.0) GO TO 2300
ISUB=1

C CALL COOPER TO CALCULATE MODE SHAPES AND PLOT OR PRINT THEM

```

C

C

```

CALL OVERLAY (VIBE,2,0,PPP)
WRITE(6,8891) TERM
FORMAT(19X23HCORRESPONDING RESIDUAL=E16.8)
8891 IF(IPL0T.NE.0) WRITE(6,8892)
8892 FORMAT(*OMODE SHAPES HAVE BEEN PLOTTED*)
1191 FORMAT( 31HOMAX NO. OF ITERATIONS EXCEEDED)
1192 FORMAT( 26H0HDELTX IS LESS THAN OR = 0)
1193 FORMAT(85HONO ROOT FOUND IN INTERVAL, MODE SHAPE CALCULATIONS AND
      1PLOTTING HAVE BEEN SUPPRESSED)
1194 FORMAT( 20H0A IS GREATER THAN B)
      GO TO 2301
2300 WRITE(6,9999)
9999 FORMAT(21X36HMODE SHAPES NOT REQUESTED, THEREFORE/23X32HFINAL RESI
      1DUAL IS NOT CALCULATED)
2301 IF (IFREQ(IK).EQ.IJ) GO TO 2500
      AA(IK)=X+DELTA(X(IK)
      BBB(IK)=BBB(IK)+X
      GO TO 2100
2500 CONTINUE
      GO TO 1
      END

```

```
FUNCTION FOFX(R)
C
C FUNCTION CALLED FROM ITR2 ITERATION ROUTINE
C HERE IT IS ESSENTIALLY A DUMMY FOR THE PURPOSE OF CALLING ANOTHER
C LARGE SUBROUTINE
COMMON /CDC/ VIBE,PPP
COMMON /SUB/ ISUB
COMMON /OVER20/ DZ,T
COMMON /BATFOF/XN
T=R
ISUB=0
CALL OVERLAY (VIBE,2,0,PPP)
FOFX=DZ
RETURN
END
```

SUBROUTINE MANUAL(X,A,B,D,FOFX)

C SUBROUTINE CALLED WHEN MANUAL SEARCH IS DESIRED

X=A

100 Y=FOFX(X)

X=X+D

IF(X.LE.B) GO TO 100

RETURN

END

BLOCK DATA

C NECESSARY IN OVERLAY PROCEDURE

COMMON /CDC/ VIBE,PPP  
DATA VIBE/3LVIB/  
DATA PPP/6HREGALL/  
END

C

C

1 SUBROUTINE DDIIPLT (IEC,IN,N,X,Y,XMIN,XMAX,YMIN,YMAX,NXM,XM,NYM,YM,  
ISYM,DDITPE)

C LANGLEY SUBROUTINE FOR PLOTTING ON FILM OR OSCILLOGRAPH PAPER  
C SUBROUTINE IS ON TAPE AND AVAILABLE FOR LANGLEY PROGRAMMERS

C IEC DISPLAY END CODE  
C 0 DATA INCOMPLETE  
C 1 DISPLAY COMPLETE  
C IN PROGRAMMER INITIALS AND JOB IDENTIFICATION (2 WORD ARRAY)  
C N NUMBER OF DATA POINTS TO BE PLOTTED  
C X ARRAY CONTAINING X COORDINATES  
C Y ARRAY CONTAINING Y COORDINATES  
C XMIN \*\*\*\*\*  
C XMAX \*\*\* DATA RANGE TO BE PLOTTED. IF VALUES ARE ZERO THE  
C YMIN \*\*\* RANGE WILL BE DETERMINED ON FIRST CURVE OF DISPLAY  
C YMAX \*\*\*\*\*  
C NXM NUMBER OF WORDS IN HORIZONTAL MESSAGE ARRAY  
C XM HORIZONTAL MESSAGE  
C NYM NUMBER OF WORDS IN VERTICAL MESSAGE ARRAY  
C YM VERTICAL MESSAGE  
C ISYM SYMBOL CODE  
C DDITPE TAPE NAME IN PROGRAM CARD

DIMENSION IN(2),ID(3),INIT(9),PLOT(100),IPLOT(100)  
DIMENSION X(N),Y(N),ISTAB(14),SM(3)  
DATA (ISTAB(I),I=1,14)/076203655337575757575,  
1 076203655347575757575,  
2 076203655207575757575,  
3 076203655537575757575,  
4 076203655547575757575,  
5 076203655407575757575,  
6 076203655617575757575,  
7 076203655157575757575,  
8 076203655167575757575,  
9 076203655137575757575,  
1 076203655147575757575,  
2 076203655327575757575,  
3 076203655257575757575,  
4 0766055757575757575/  
DATA (SM(I),I=1,3)/07775757575757575,07575757575757575,  
1075757575757575757575/





```

XMX=X(I)
DO 122 I=2,N
IF (X(I).LT.XMN) XMN=X(I)
IF (X(I).GT.XMX) XMX=X(I)
122 CONTINUE
C
C CHECK FOR Y MAX-MIN VALUES
C
125 IF (YMIN.EQ.0.0.AND.YMAX.EQ.0.0) GO TO 127
YMN=YMIN
YMX=YMAX
GO TO 130
127 YMN=Y(I)
YMX=Y(I)
DO 129 I=2,N
IF (Y(I).LT.YMN) YMN=Y(I)
IF (Y(I).GT.YMX) YMX=Y(I)
129 CONTINUE
C
C SETUP HORIZONTAL(X) MESSAGE
C
130 IPOS=520-NXM*40
IHIGH=IPOS/40B
ILOW=IPOS-IHIGH*40B
IPL0T(K)=75757575764000000000B+(IHIGH*100B+ILOW)*10000B
K=K+1
CALL DISBCD (XM,PLOT(K),NXM)
K=K+NXM
C
C SETUP VERTICAL(Y) MESSAGE
C
IPOS=520-NYM*40
IHIGH=IPOS/40B
ILOW=IPOS-IHIGH*40B
IPL0T(K)=75757575764200000000B+IHIGH*100B+ILOW
K=K+1
CALL DISBCD (YM,PLOT(K),NYM)
K=K+NYM
C
C STORE MINIMUM VALUES FOR DISPLAY
C
ENCODE (10,1,XMNT) XMN
1 FORMAT (E10.3)

```

```

ENCODE (10,1,YMNI) YMN
GO TO 150
*
* ADDITIONAL DATA FOR DISPLAY
* CHECK X MAX-MIN VALUES
*
140 IF (XMIN.NE.0.0.OR. XMAX.NE.0.0) GO TO 142
   ICODE2=0
   GO TO 145
142 XMN=XMIN
   XMX=XMAX
   ICODE2=1
C
C CHECK Y MAX-MIN VALUES
C
145 IF (YMIN.NE.0.0.OR. YMAX.NE.0.0) GO TO 147
   IF (ICODE2) 150,1247,150
147 YMN=YMIN
   YMX=YMAX
C
C CHECK DATA RANGE, ADJUST IF ZERO
C
150 X RANGE=XMX-XMN
   Y RANGE=YMX-YMN
   IF (X RANGE.NE.0.0) GO TO 154
   IF (XMN.EQ.0.0) GO TO 152
   XMN=XMN-.1*XMN
   XMX=XMX+.1*XMX
   GO TO 154
152 XMN=-1.0
   XMX=1.0
154 IF (Y RANGE.NE.0.0) GO TO 160
   IF (YMN.EQ.0.0) GO TO 156
   YMN=YMN-.1*YMN
   YMX=YMX+.1*YMX
   GO TO 160
156 YMN=-1.0
   YMX=1.0
C
C FIND INCREMENT AND ADJUST MAX-MIN VALUES
C
160 XINC=(XMX-XMN)/10.0
   I=0

```

```
162 IF (XINC.LT.10.0) GO TO 164
    I=I+1
    XINC=XINC/10.0
    GO TO 162
164 IF (XINC.GE.1.0) GO TO 166
    I=I-1
    XINC=XINC*10.0
    GO TO 164
166 IF (XINC.EQ.1.0) GO TO 1167
    IF (XINC.GT.2.0) GO TO 167
    XINC=2.0
    GO TO 169
1167 XINC=1.0
    GO TO 169
167 IF (XINC .GT.5.0) GO TO 168
    XINC=5.0
    GO TO 169
168 XINC=10.0
169 IIX=I
170 IF (I) 171,173,172
171 I=I+1
    XMN=XMN*10.0
    XMX=XMX*10.0
    GO TO 170
172 I=I-1
    XINC=XINC*10.0
    GO TO 170
173 XR=AINT(XMN/XINC)*XINC
    IF (XR.GT.XMN) XR=XR-XINC
    XMN=XR
    XR=AINT(XMX/XINC)*XINC
    IF (XMX.GT.XR) XR=XR+XINC
    XMX=XR
    YINC=(YMX-YMN)/10.0
    I=0
174 IF (YINC.LT.10.0) GO TO 175
    I=I+1
    YINC=YINC/10.0
    GO TO 174
175 IF (YINC.GE.1.0) GO TO 176
    I=I-1
    YINC=YINC*10.0
```

C

```

GO TO 175
176 IF (YINC.EQ.1.0) GO TO 1177
   IF (YINC.GT.2.0) GO TO 177
   YINC=2.0
   GO TO 179
1177 YINC=1.0
   GO TO 179
177 IF (YINC.GT.5.0) GO TO 178
   YINC=5.0
   GO TO 179
178 YINC=10.0
179 IY=I
180 IF (I) 181,183,182
181 I=I+1
   YMN=YMN*10.0
   YMX=YMX*10.0
   GO TO 180
182 I=I-1
   YINC=YINC*10.0
   GO TO 180
183 YR=AINT(YMN/YINC)*YINC
   IF (YR.GT.YMN ) YR=YR-YINC
   YMN=YR
   YR=AINT(YMX/YINC)*YINC
   IF (YMX.GT.YR) YR=YR+YINC
   YMX=YR
C
C   TABLE FOR X AND Y GRID
C
XSCALE=(XMX-XMN)/983.0
YSCALE=(YMX-YMN)/983.0
IF (IEND.EQ.0) GO TO 246
IX=I
XGRID(I)=XMN
184 IX=IX+1
   XGRID(IX)=XGRID(IX-1)+XINC
   IF (XGRID(IX).LT.XMX) GO TO 184
C
IY=I
YGRID(I)=YMN
186 IY=IY+1
   YGRID(IY)=YGRID(IY-1)+YINC
   IF (YGRID(IY).LT.YMX) GO TO 186

```

## TABLE FOR X AND Y LABELS

```

C
C
C
DO 190 I=1,IX
190 IXSC(I)=XGRID(I)
192 IF (IABS(IXSC(I)).LT.1000.AND.IABS(IXSC(IX)).LT.1000) GO TO 196
DO 193 I=1,IX
193 IXSC(I)=IXSC(I)/10
GO TO 192
196 DO 205 I=1,IX
IF (IABS(IXSC(I)).GT.9) GO TO 197
IXPOS(I)=-24
GO TO 200
197 IF (IABS(IXSC(I)).GT. 99) GO TO 198
IXPOS(I)=-20
GO TO 200
198 IXPOS(I)=-16
200 ENCODE (10,2,IXSC(I),IXSC(I)
2 FORMAT (I4)
205 CONTINUE
IXPOS(IX)=-24
CALL DISBCD (IXSC(1),IXSC(1),IX)
DO 210 I=1,IY
210 IYSC(I)=YGRID(I)
212 IF (IABS(IYSC(1)).LT.1000.AND.IABS(IYSC(IY)).LT.1000) GO TO 216
DO 213 I=1,IY
213 IYSC(I)=IYSC(I)/10
GO TO 212
216 DO 220 I=1,IY
ENCODE (10,2,IYSC(I),IYSC(I)
220 CONTINUE
CALL DISBCD (IYSC(1),IYSC(1),IY)
DO 230 I=1,IX
230 IXGRID(I)=(XGRID(I)-XMN)/XSCALE+40.5
DO 235 I=1,IY
235 IYGRID(I)=(YGRID(I)-YMN)/YSCALE+32.5
C
C
C
DRAW GRID LINES
238 IA1=IXGRID(1)/40B
IA2=IXGRID(1)-IA1*40B
IA3=IXGRID(IX)/40B
IA4=IXGRID(IX)-IA3*40B

```



```

C
C DISPLAY MINIMUM VALUES AND INCREMENT
C
1180 IF (IEND.NE.1) GO TO 1247
      IPLOT(K)=76400024373775756060B
      IPLOT(K+1)=60606760443145601360B
      CALL DISBCD (XMNT, IPLOT(K+2), 1)
      IPLOT(K+3)=60314523512544254563B
1185 ENCODE (10, 1, IPLOT(K+4)) XINC
      CALL DISBCD (IPLOT(K+4), IPLOT(K+4), 1)
      IPLOT(K+5)=60607060443145601360B
      CALL DISBCD (YMNT, IPLOT(K+6), 1)
      IPLOT(K+7)=60314523512544254563B
1195 ENCODE (10, 1, IPLOT(K+8)) YINC
      CALL DISBCD (IPLOT(K+8), IPLOT(K+8), 1)
      K=K+9
C
C SET SYMBOL AND SCALE DATA TO PLOT
C
1247 IPLOT(K)=ISTAB(ISYM)
      K=K+1
      DO 250 I=1, N
      IF (X(I).GT.XMX.OR.X(I).LT.XMN.OR.Y(I).GT.YMX.OR.Y(I).LT.YMN) GO
11 TO 248
      IA1=(X(I)-XMN)/XSCALE+40.5
      IA2=IA1/40B
      IA3=IA1-IA2*40B
      IA4=(Y(I)-YMN)/YSCALE+32.5
      IA5=IA4/40B
      IA6=IA4-IA5*40B
      IPLOT(K)=757575757550000000B+((IA2*100B+IA3)*10000B+IA5*100B+IA6
      K=K+1
      GO TO 249
248 LPCT=LPCT+1
249 IF (K.LT.101) GO TO 250
      WRITE (DDITPE)(IPLOT(J), J=1, 100)
      K=1
250 CONTINUE
      IF (K.EQ.1) GO TO 252
      K=K-1
      WRITE (DDITPE) (IPLOT(I), I=1, K)
252 IF (IEC.EQ.1) GO TO 255
      IEND=0

```

```
GO TO 1000
255 ENCODE (10,2,INIT(6))NPAGE
CALL DISBCD (INIT(6),INIT(6),1)
IEND=1
IF (LPCT.EQ.0) GO TO 256
ENCODE (10,2,INIT(8))LPCT
CALL DISBCD (INIT(8),INIT(8),1)
GO TO 260
256 INIT(8)=60606060606060608
260 WRITE (DDITPE)(INIT(I),I=1,9)
WRITE (DDITPE)(SM(I),I=1,3)
IEND=1
1000 RETURN
END
```



```

PROGRAM RAN
DIMENSION ALPHA1(4,4), ALPHA2(4,4), R(201), GAMMA(201), XK(201),
1TK(201), DXKDX(201), EPX(201), EPTH(201), DEXDX(201), DETHDX(201),
2PHI(201), DPHIDX(201), PERCNT(5), DELTA(201), NSTAT(5), IFREQ(20),
3A(200,4,4), B(200,4,4), C(200,4,4), FF(4,4), FFF(4,4), HH(4,4),
4HHH(4,4), SF(4,4), SFF(4,4), TT(4,4), TTT(4,4), E0(4,4), EN(4,4),
5IPIVOT(4), INDEX(4,2), PAT(4,4), PAR(4,4), ACT(4,4), ACE(4,4),
6BSAVE(201,3), HI(3), HM(3),
7F(4,4), G(4,4), H(4,4), EL(4,4), FL(4,4)
COMMON /BATFOF/ XN
COMMON /BOUND/ALPHA1, ALPHA2 /GEOM/R, GAMMA, XK, TK, DXKDX
1/PRESTR/EPX, EPTH, DEXDX, DETHDX, PHI, DPHIDX
2/CONST/XLAM, XMU, S, NN, PERCNT, ALPHA, ELENG
3/SPAC/DELTA, NSTAT, XN1, XN2, NCON, IFREQ, IPIVOT, MAN, MODEPR
5/RANPCB/A, B, C, FF, FFF, HH, HHH, SF, SFF, TT, TTT, E0, EN, IPIVOT, INDEX,
6PAT, PAR, ACT, ACE
7/BATRAN/XLAM2, XMU1
8/SAVE/BSAVE, HI, HM
MM=1
M=NN+1
DO 2000 I=1,M

COMPUTE BIG F MATRIX
F(1,1)=1.0
F(1,2)=0.0
F(1,3)=-PHI(I)
F(1,4)=0.0
F(2,1)=0.0
F(2,2)=XMU1/2.+(XLAM2*XMU1/96.)*(3.*TK(I)-XK(I))*2+.25*(EPX(I)+
LEPTH(I))
F(2,3)=(XLAM2*XMU1*XN/(24.*R(I)))*(3.*TK(I)-XK(I))
F(2,4)=0.0
F(3,1)=-PHI(I)
F(3,2)=F(2,3)
F(3,3)=(XLAM2*XMU1/12.)*(2.*XN**2/R(I)**2+(1.+XMU1)*XLAM2)+EPX(I)+
1PHI(I)**2
F(3,4)=XLAM2*(1.-XMU**2)
F(4,1)=0.0
F(4,2)=0.0
F(4,3)=F(3,4)
F(4,4)=0.0

```

C

## COMPUTE G MATRIX

```

G(1,1)=GAMMA(I)
G(1,2)=(1.+XMU)*XN/(2.*R(I))+(XLAM2*XN*XMU/(96.*R(I)))*(3.*
1XK(I)-TK(I))*(3.*TK(I)-XK(I))-XN/(4.*R(I))*(EPX(I)+EPH(I))
G(1,3)=XK(I)+XMU*TK(I)+(XLAM2*(1.-XMU)/12.)*(1.+XMU)*GAMMA(I)**2
1*XK(I)+(XN**2/(2.*R(I)**2))*(3.*XK(I)-TK(I))+XK(I)*EPX(I)-(1.-
2XMU)*GAMMA(I)*PHI(I)+XK(I)*PHI(I)**2-DPHIDX(I)
G(1,4)=XLAM2*(1.-XMU**2)*XK(I)
G(2,1)=-G(1,2)
G(2,2)=XMU/2.*GAMMA(I)-(XLAM2*XMU/96.)*(3.*TK(I)-XK(I))*(2.*
1DXKDX(I)-GAMMA(I))*(5.*XK(I)-3.*TK(I))+.25*(DEXDX(I)+DETHDX(I))
2+GAMMA(I)/4.*(EPX(I)+EPH(I))
G(2,3)=(XLAM2*XMU*XN/(24.*R(I)))*(2.*(1.+XMU)*GAMMA(I)*TK(I)
1-DXKDX(I))+3.*GAMMA(I)*(XK(I)-TK(I))+(1.+XMU)*XN/(2.*R(I))*PHI(I)
G(2,4)=0.0
G(3,1)=-G(1,3)-2.*GAMMA(I)*PHI(I)-2.*DPHIDX(I)
G(3,2)=(XLAM2*XMU*XN/(24.*R(I)))*(3.*GAMMA(I)*XK(I)-GAMMA(I)
1*TK(I))*(5.+2.*XMU)-DXKDX(I)-XN/(2.*R(I))*(1.+XMU)*PHI(I)
G(3,3)=-XLAM2*XMU/12.)*((1.+XMU)*(2.*GAMMA(I)*XK(I)*TK(I)
1+GAMMA(I)**3)+2.*XN**2*GAMMA(I)/R(I)**2)+GAMMA(I)*EPX(I)
2+DEXDX(I)+GAMMA(I)*PHI(I)**2+2.*PHI(I)*DPHIDX(I)
G(3,4)=XLAM2*(2.-XMU)*(1.-XMU**2)*GAMMA(I)
G(4,1)=-G(1,4)
G(4,2)=0.0
G(4,3)=XLAM2*(1.-XMU**2)*XMU*GAMMA(I)
G(4,4)=0.0

```

## COMPUTE H BAR MATRIX

```

H(1,1)=-XMU*XK(I)*TK(I)-GAMMA(I)**2-(1.-XMU)*XN**2/(2.*R(I)**2)
1-(XLAM2*XMU/12.)*((1.+XMU)*GAMMA(I)**2*XK(I)**2+XN**2*(3.
2*XK(I)-TK(I))**2/(8.*R(I)**2))-XK(I)**2*EPX(I)-XN**2/(4.*R(I)**2)
3*(EPX(I)+EPH(I))+((1.-2.*XMU)*GAMMA(I)*XK(I)+DXKDX(I))*PHI(I)
4-XK(I)**2*PHI(I)**2+XK(I)*DPHIDX(I)
H(1,2)=-G(3.-XMU)*XN*GAMMA(I)/(2.*R(I))-(XLAM2*XMU*XN*GAMMA(I)
1/(12.*R(I)))*(3.*XK(I)-TK(I))*(3.*TK(I)-XK(I))/8.+(1.+XMU)
2*XK(I)*TK(I)-XN*GAMMA(I)/(4.*R(I))*(EPX(I)+EPH(I))-XMU*XN/R(I)
3*XK(I)*PHI(I)+XMU*XN/(2.*R(I))*TK(I)*PHI(I)
H(1,3)=DXKDX(I)+GAMMA(I)*(XK(I)-TK(I))-XLAM2*XMU*XN**2*GAMMA(I)
1/(12.*R(I)**2)*(3.*XK(I)-TK(I))/2.+(1.+XMU)*XK(I)-XK(I)
2*(XK(I)+XMU*TK(I))*PHI(I)+XMU*XN**2/(2.*R(I)**2)*PHI(I)

```

```

H(1,4)=XLAM2*(1.-XMU**2)*XMU1*GAMMA(I)*XK(I)
H(2,1)=-((3.-XMU)*XN*GAMMA(I)/(2.*R(I)))+(XLAM2*XMU1*XN/(12.*R(I)))
1*(-(1.-XMU)*GAMMA(I)*XK(I)*TK(I)+GAMMA(I)/8.*{6.*XK(I)*TK(I)-7.
2*XK(I)**2-3.*TK(I)**2}-.25*DXKDX(I)*{5.*TK(I)-3.*XK(I)}+XN/14.
3*R(I))*{DEXDX(I)+DETHDX(I)}-XN*GAMMA(I)*.25/R(I)*{EPX(I)+EPTH(I)}
4-XMU*XN/R(I)*XK(I)*PHI(I)+XMU1*XN*.5/R(I)*TK(I)*PHI(I)
H(2,2)=-GAMMA(I)*G(2,2)+.5*XMU1*XK(I)*TK(I)-XN**2/R(I)**2-XLAM2
1*XMU1/12.*((1.+XMU)*XN**2/R(I)**2*TK(I)**2-XK(I)*TK(I)/8.*{3.
2*TK(I)-XK(I)}**2)+.5*GAMMA(I)*{DEXDX(I)+DETHDX(I)}-TK(I)**2
3*EPTH(I)-.25*XK(I)*TK(I)*{EPX(I)+EPTH(I)}+.5*XMU1*GAMMA(I)
4*(XK(I)+2.*TK(I))*PHI(I)-.5*XMU1*TK(I)**2*PHI(I)**2+(XMU1*.5
5*TK(I)*DPHIDX(I))
H(2,3)=-XN/R(I)*{TK(I)+XMU*XK(I)}+XLAM2*XMU1*XN/(24.*R(I))*{GAMMA
1(I)*DXKDX(I)-2.*GAMMA(I)**2*XK(I)-2.*(1.+XMU)*XN**2/R(I)**2*TK(I)
2+{3.*TK(I)-XK(I)}*(GAMMA(I)**2+XK(I)*TK(I))-XN/R(I)*TK(I)*EPTH(I)
3+XMU1*XN*GAMMA(I)*.5/R(I)*PHI(I)-XMU1*XN*.5/R(I)*TK(I)*PHI(I)**2
4+XMU1*XN*.5/R(I)*DPHIDX(I)}
H(2,4)=-XLAM2*XMU*(1.-XMU**2)*XN/R(I)*TK(I)
H(3,1)=-GAMMA(I)*{TK(I)+XMU*XK(I)}+XLAM2*XMU1/12.*((1.+XMU)*GAMMA
1(I)*GAMMA(I)**2*XK(I)-GAMMA(I)*DXKDX(I)-XN**2/R(I)**2*XK(I)+2.
2*XK(I)**2*TK(I))+XN**2*.5/R(I)**2*(GAMMA(I)*XK(I)-GAMMA(I)*TK(I)
3-3.*DXKDX(I))-GAMMA(I)*XK(I)+DXKDX(I)*EPX(I)-XK(I)*DEXDX(I)
4+(XMU1*XN**2*.5/R(I)**2-XK(I)**2)*PHI(I)-GAMMA(I)*XK(I)+DXKDX(I)
5*PHI(I)**2-(2.*XK(I)*PHI(I)+XMU*GAMMA(I))*DPHIDX(I)
H(3,2)=-XN/R(I)*{TK(I)+XMU*XK(I)}+XLAM2*XMU1*XN/(24.*R(I))*{2.
1*(1.+XMU)*{XK(I)*TK(I)**2-GAMMA(I)**2*XK(I)+2.*GAMMA(I)**2*TK(I)
2-XN**2/R(I)**2*TK(I)+GAMMA(I)*DXKDX(I)+3.*GAMMA(I)**2*TK(I)
3-XK(I)+XK(I)*TK(I)*{3.*TK(I)-XK(I)}-XN/R(I)*TK(I)*EPTH(I)
4+XMU1*XN*GAMMA(I)*.5/R(I)*PHI(I)-XMU1*XN*.5/R(I)*TK(I)*PHI(I)**2
5-XMU*XN/R(I)*DPHIDX(I)}
H(3,3)=-XK(I)**2-2.*XMU*XK(I)*TK(I)-TK(I)**2+(XLAM2*XMU1*XN**2
1/(12.*R(I)**2))*((1.+XMU)*{XK(I)*TK(I)*TK(I)-XN**2/R(I)**2+2.*GAMMA(I)
2**2)+2.*(GAMMA(I)**2+XK(I)*TK(I))-XN**2/R(I)**2*EPTH(I)-GAMMA
3(I)*XK(I)*{1.+XMU)+DXKDX(I)*PHI(I)-XMU1*XN**2*.5/R(I)**2*PHI(I)
4**2-(XK(I)+XMU*TK(I))*DPHIDX(I)
H(3,4)=-XLAM2*(1.-XMU**2)*{XMU1*XK(I)*TK(I)+XMU*XN**2/R(I)**2}
H(4,1)=-XLAM2*(1.-XMU**2)*{DXKDX(I)+XMU*GAMMA(I)*XK(I)}
H(4,2)=H(2,4)
H(4,3)=-XLAM2*(1.-XMU**2)*XMU*XN**2/R(I)**2
H(4,4)=12.*XLAM2*(1.-XMU**2)**2
IF (1.EQ.1) GO TO 100
IF (1.EQ.M) GO TO 100
GO TO 200

```

## COMPUTE LITTLE E MATRIX

```

100 DO 150 J=1,4
    DO 150 K=1,4
150 EL(J,K)=F(J,K)

```

## COMPUTE LITTLE F MATRIX

```

FL(1,1)=XMU*GAMMA(I)+XK(I)*PHI(I)
FL(1,2)=XMU*XN/R(I)
FL(1,3)=XK(I)+XMU*TK(I)
FL(1,4)=0.0
FL(2,1)=-XMU*XN*.5/R(I)-XLAM2*XMU*XN/(96.*R(I))*(3.*XK(I)-TK(I))
1*(3.*TK(I)-XK(I))+XN*.25/R(I)*[EPX(I)+EPTH(I)]
FL(2,2)=-XMU*GAMMA(I)*.5-XLAM2*GAMMA(I)*XMUL/96.*(3.*TK(I)-XK(I))
1**2+GAMMA(I)*.25*[EPX(I)+EPTH(I)]+XMU*.5*TK(I)*PHI(I)
FL(2,3)=-GAMMA(I)*EL(2,3)+XMU*XN*.5/R(I)*PHI(I)
FL(2,4)=0.0
FL(3,1)=-XLAM2*XMUL/12.*((1.+XMU)*GAMMA(I)**2*XK(I)+XN**2*.5/R(I)
1**2*(3.*XK(I)-TK(I))-XK(I)*EPX(I)-XMU*GAMMA(I)*PHI(I)-XK(I)
2*PHI(I)**2
FL(3,2)=-XLAM2*XMU*XN*GAMMA(I)/(24.*R(I))*(3.*TK(I)-XK(I))+2.
1*(1.+XMU)*TK(I)-XMU*XN/R(I)*PHI(I)
FL(3,3)=-XLAM2*XMUL/12.*(3.+XMU)*XN**2*GAMMA(I)/R(I)**2-(XK(I)
1+XMU*TK(I))*PHI(I)
FL(3,4)=XLAM2*XMU*(1.-XMU**2)*GAMMA(I)
FL(4,1)=-XLAM2*(1.-XMU**2)*XK(I)
FL(4,2)=0.0
FL(4,3)=0.0
FL(4,4)=0.0
IF (I.EQ.M) GO TO 170
DO 160 J=1,4
DO 160 K=1,4
FF(J,K)=F(J,K)
HH(J,K)=H(J,K)
160 SF(J,K)=FL(J,K)
DO 161 J=1,3
161 HI(J)=HH(J,J)
GO TO 200
170 DO 180 J=1,4
DO 180 K=1,4
FFF(J,K)=F(J,K)

```

```

HHH(J,K)=H(J,K)
180 SFF(J,K)=FL(J,K)
    DO 181 J=1,3
181 HM(J)=HHH(J,J)
200 IF (I.NE.1) GO TO 500

COMPUTE EO MATRIX
    DO 250 J=1,4
    DO 250 K=1,4
250 PAR(J,K)=F(J,K)/DELTA(I)**2-G(J,K)*.5/DELTA(I)
    CALL MATINV (PAR,4,PAT,0,DETERM,IPIVOT,INDEX,4,ISCALE)
    DO 260 J=1,4
    DO 260 K=1,4
    ACE(J,K)=EL(J,K)*.5/DELTA(I)
260 TT(J,K)=PAR(J,K)
    DO 270 J=1,4
    DO 270 K=1,4
    ACT(J,K)=0.0
    DO 270 L=1,4
270 ACT(J,K)=ACT(J,K)+ALPHA1(J,L)*ACE(L,K)
    DO 275 J=1,4
    DO 275 K=1,4
    ACE(J,K)=0.0
    DO 275 L=1,4
275 ACE(J,K)=ACE(J,K)+ACT(J,L)*PAR(L,K)
    DO 280 J=1,4
    DO 280 K=1,4
280 PAR(J,K)=F(J,K)/DELTA(I)**2+G(J,K)*.5/DELTA(I)
    DO 290 J=1,4
    DO 290 K=1,4
    E0(J,K)=0.0
    DO 290 L=1,4
290 E0(J,K)=E0(J,K)+ACE(J,L)*PAR(L,K)
    DO 300 J=1,4
    DO 300 K=1,4
300 E0(J,K)=E0(J,K)+ACT(J,K)
    GO TO 2000
500 IF (I.NE.M) GO TO 800

COMPUTE EN MATRIX
    DO 550 J=1,4

```

```

DO 550 K=1,4
550 PAR(J,K)=F(J,K)/DELTA(I-1)**2+G(J,K)*.5/DELTA(I-1)
CALL MATINV (PAR,4,PAI,0,DETERM,IPIVOT,INDEX,4,ISCALE)
DO 560 J=1,4
DO 560 K=1,4
ACE(J,K)=EL(J,K)*.5/DELTA(NN)
560 TTT(J,K)=PAR(J,K)
DO 570 J=1,4
DO 570 K=1,4
ACT(J,K)=0.0
DO 570 L=1,4
570 ACT(J,K)=ACT(J,K)-ALPHA2(J,L)*ACE(L,K)
DO 575 J=1,4
DO 575 K=1,4
ACE(J,K)=0.0
DO 575 L=1,4
575 ACE(J,K)=ACE(J,K)+ACT(J,L)*PAR(L,K)
DO 580 J=1,4
DO 580 K=1,4
580 PAR(J,K)=F(J,K)/DELTA(NN)**2-G(J,K)*.5/DELTA(NN)
DO 590 J=1,4
DO 590 K=1,4
EN(J,K)=0.0
DO 590 L=1,4
590 EN(J,K)=EN(J,K)+ACE(J,L)*PAR(L,K)
DO 600 J=1,4
DO 600 K=1,4
600 EN(J,K)=EN(J,K)+ACT(J,K)
GO TO 2000
800 IF (NCON.EQ.0) GO TO 1000
IF (NSTAT(MM).NE.1) GO TO 1000
MM=MM+1

COMPUTE A, B, C MATRICES AT EVERY STATION
DO 850 J=1,4
DO 850 K=1,4
A(I,J,K)=(2.*F(J,K)-G(J,K)*DELTA(I))/(DELTA(I-1))*(DELTA(I)+DELTA
1(I-1))
B(I,J,K)=H(J,K)-(1./(DELTA(I)*DELTA(I-1)))*(2.*F(J,K)-G(J,K)
1*(DELTA(I)-DELTA(I-1)))
850 C(I,J,K)=(2.*F(J,K)+G(J,K)*DELTA(I-1))/(DELTA(I))*(DELTA(I)+DELTA
1(I-1))

```

```
      DO 851 J=1,3
851  BSAVE(I,J)=B(I,J,J)
      GO TO 2000
1000  DO 1100 J=1,4
      DO 1100 K=1,4
          A(I,J,K)=F(J,K)/DELTA(I)**2-G(J,K)*.5/DELTA(I)
          B(I,J,K)=H(J,K)-2.*F(J,K)/DELTA(I)**2
1100  C(I,J,K)=F(J,K)/DELTA(I)**2+G(J,K)*.5/DELTA(I)
      DO 1101 J=1,3
1101  BSAVE(I,J)=B(I,J,J)
2000  CONTINUE
      RETURN
      END
```

PROGRAM CONTROL

C NECESSARY IN OVERLAY PROCEDURE

```
COMMON /BATFOF/ XN  
COMMON /SUB/ ISUB  
COMMON /OVER20/ DZ,T  
COMMON /LAY20/ RESID,OMAGI  
IF (ISUB.EQ.0) CALL COOPER (DZ,T,0,XN)  
IF (ISUB.EQ.1) CALL COOPER (RESID,OMAGI,1,XN)  
RETURN  
END
```

C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
C



```

SUBROUTINE COOPER (DQ,DELTX,MAZE,XNI)
DIMENSION ALPHA(4,4),ALPHA2(4,4),PERCNT(5),DELTA(201),NSTAT(5),
1IFREQ(20),A(200,4,4),B(200,4,4),C(200,4,4),FF(4,4),FFF(4,4),
2HH(4,4),HHH(4,4),SF(4,4),SFF(4,4),TT(4,4),TTT(4,4),EO(4,4),
3EN(4,4),IPIVOT(4),INDEX(4,2),PAT(4,4),PAR(4,4),ACT(4,4),ACE(4,4),
4OMAG(2),DET(2),BSAVE(201,3),H1(3),HMI(3),
5XM1(5),XM2(5),XM3(5),XM4(5),YM(13),RW(2),NW(2),INI(2),XX(201),
6YY(201),VR(4,201),DO(4,4),DN(4,4),P(200,4,4),RIS(4,4)
COMMON /BOUND/ALPHA1,ALPHA2
2/CGNST/XLAM,XMU,S,NN,PERCNT,ALPHA,ELENG
3/SPAC/DELTA,NSTAT,XN1,XN2,NCON,IFREQ,IPLOT,MAN,MODEPR
5/RANPCB/A,B,C,FF,FFF,HH,HHH,SF,SFF,TT,TTT,EO,EN,IPIVOT,INDEX,
6PAT,PAR,ACT,ACE
5/BATPCB/IM,OMAG,DET,NST,IJL,TERM
8/SAVE/BSAVE,H1,HM
IM=IM+1
IJL=IJL+1
DXXT=DELTX**2

```

CALCULATE DO MATRIX AND ITS INVERSE

```

DO 50 I=1,3
50 HH(I,I)=H1(I) +DXXT
DO 100 I=1,4
DO 100 J=1,4
100 ACE(I,J)=FF(I,J)*.5/DELTA(I)
DO 110 I=1,4
DO 110 J=1,4
ACT(I,J)=0.0
DO 110 K=1,4
110 ACT(I,J)=ACT(I,J)+ACE(I,K)*TT(K,J)
DO 120 I=1,4
DO 120 J=1,4
120 ACE(I,J)=HH(I,J)-2.*FF(I,J)/DELTA(I)**2
DO 130 I=1,4
DO 130 J=1,4
PAR(I,J)=0.0
DO 130 K=1,4
130 PAR(I,J)=PAR(I,J)+ACT(I,K)*ACE(K,J)
DO 140 I=1,4
DO 140 J=1,4
ACT(I,J)=0.0

```

```

DO 140 K=1,4
140 ACT(I,J)=ACT(I,J)+ALPHA(I,K)*PAR(K,J)
DO 150 I=1,4
DO 150 J=1,4
ACE(I,J)=0.0
DO 150 K=1,4
150 ACE(I,J)=ACE(I,J)+ALPHA(I,K)*SF(K,J)
DO 160 I=1,4
DO 160 J=1,4
DO(I,J)=ACT(I,J)+ACE(I,J)
IF (I.EQ. J) DO(I,J)=DO(I,J)+FLOAT(1-IFIX(ALPHA(I,J)))
160 CONTINUE
CALL MATINV (DO,4,PAT,0,DETERM,IPIVOT,INDEX,4,ISCALE)
Q=DETERM*1.E18**ISCALE

```

CALCULATE P MATRIX AT FIRST STATION

```

DO 200 I=1,4
DO 200 J=1,4
P(I,I,J)=0.0
DO 200 K=1,4
200 P(I,I,J)=P(I,I,J)+DO(I,K)*EO(K,J)
NNM=NN
IF (NST.EQ.0) NNM=NN-1

```

CALCULATE P MATRICES AT REMAINDER OF STATIONS

```

DO 1000 L=2,NNM
DO 250 I=1,3
250 B(L,I,I)=BSAVE(L,I)+DXXT
DO 300 I=1,4
DO 300 J=1,4
PAR(I,J)=0.0
DO 300 K=1,4
300 PAR(I,J)=PAR(I,J)+A(L,I,K)*P(L-1,K,J)
DO 400 I=1,4
DO 400 J=1,4
400 PAR(I,J)=-PAR(I,J)+B(L,I,J)
CALL MATINV (PAR,4,PAT,0,DETERM,IPIVOT,INDEX,4,ISCALE)
Q=Q*DETERM*1.E18**ISCALE
SCALE1=1.E200
SCALE2=1.E-200
IF (ABS(Q).LE.SCALE1) GO TO 450

```

```

Q=Q/SCALE1
GO TO 475
450 IF (ABS(Q).GE.SCALE2) GO TO 475
Q=Q*SCALE1
DO 500 I=1,4
DO 500 J=1,4
P(L,I,J)=0.0
DO 500 K=1,4
500 P(L,I,J)=P(L,I,J)+PAR(I,K)*C(L,K,J)
1000 CONTINUE

CALCULATE DN MATRIX

IF (NST.EQ.0) GO TO 1500
DO 1050 I=1,3
1050 HHH(I,I)=HM(I) +DXXT
DO 1060 I=1,4
DO 1060 J=1,4
1060 ACE(I,J)=-FFF(I,J)*.5/DELTA(NN)
DO 1070 I=1,4
DO 1070 J=1,4
ACT(I,J)=0.0
DO 1070 K=1,4
1070 ACT(I,J)=ACT(I,J)+ACE(I,K)*TTT(K,J)
DO 1080 I=1,4
DO 1080 J=1,4
DO 1080 K=1,4
1080 ACE(I,J)=HHH(I,J)-2.*FFF(I,J)/DELTA(NN)**2
DO 1090 I=1,4
DO 1090 J=1,4
PAR(I,J)=0.0
DO 1090 K=1,4
1090 PAR(I,J)=PAR(I,J)+ACT(I,K)*ACE(K,J)
DO 1100 I=1,4
DO 1100 J=1,4
ACT(I,J)=0.0
DO 1100 K=1,4
1100 ACT(I,J)=ACT(I,J)+ALPHA2(I,K)*PAR(K,J)
DO 1110 I=1,4
DO 1110 J=1,4
ACE(I,J)=0.0
DO 1110 K=1,4
1110 ACE(I,J)=ACE(I,J)+ALPHA2(I,K)*SFF(K,J)
DO 1120 I=1,4

```

```

DO 1120 J=1,4
DN(I,J)=ACT(I,J)+ACE(I,J)
IF (I.EQ.J) DN(I,J)=DN(I,J)+FLOAT(1)-FIX(ALPHA2(I,J))
1120 CONTINUE
DO 1200 I=1,4
DO 1200 J=1,4
PAR(I,J)=0.0
DO 1200 K=1,4
1200 PAR(I,J)=PAR(I,J)+EN(I,K)*P(NN,K,J)
DO 1300 I=1,4
DO 1300 J=1,4
1300 PAR(I,J)=-PAR(I,J)+DN(I,J)
DO 1400 I=1,4
DO 1400 J=1,4
1400 RIS(I,J)=PAR(I,J)
CALL MATINV (PAR,4,PAT,0,DETERM,IPIVOT,INDEX,4,ISCALE)
Q=Q*DETERM*1.E18**ISCALE
GO TO 2000
1500 DO 1600 I=1,4
DO 1600 J=1,4
PAR(I,J)=0.0
DO 1600 K=1,4
1600 PAR(I,J)=PAR(I,J)+A(NN,I,K)*P(NN-1,K,J)
DO 1700 I=1,4
DO 1700 J=1,4
1700 PAR(I,J)=-PAR(I,J)+B(NN,I,J)
DO 1800 I=1,4
DO 1800 J=1,4
1800 RIS(I,J)=PAR(I,J)
CALL MATINV (PAR,4,PAT,0,DETERM,IPIVOT,INDEX,4,ISCALE)
* Q IS CUMULATIVE PRODUCT OF DETERMINANTS AND IS PRINTED OUT AS THE
* RESIDUAL
Q=Q*DETERM*1.E18**ISCALE
2000 IF(IJL.GT.1) GO TO 2001
XLOG=ALOG10(ABS(Q))
ISCALE=FIX(XLOG)
SCALE=10.**ISCALE
2001 DQ=Q/SCALE
TERM=DQ
NNM=NN
IF (NST.EQ.0) NNM=NN-1

```

```

IF (MAZE.EQ.1) GO TO 2600
IF (MAN.EQ.0) GO TO 2400
WRITE(6,8888) I,JL,DELTX,DQ
8888 FORMAT(8X I3,8XF10.7,4XE16.8)
2400 IF (IM.EQ.1) OMAG(1)=DELTX
IF (IM.EQ.1) DET(1)=DQ
IF (IM.EQ.1) GO TO 2500
IF (DET(1)*DQ.GT.0.) OMAG(1)=DELTX
IF (DET(1)*DQ.GT.0.) DET(1)=DQ
IF (DET(1)*DQ.LT.0.) OMAG(2)=DELTX
IF (DET(1)*DQ.LT.0.) DET(2)=DQ
2500 GO TO 5000

CALCULATE MODE SHAPES

2600 IF (IFIX(ALPHA2(4,4)).EQ.1) GO TO 3000
IF (IFIX(ALPHA2(3,3)).EQ.1) GO TO 3010
IF (IFIX(ALPHA2(2,2)).EQ.1) GO TO 3020
IF (IFIX(ALPHA2(1,1)).EQ.1) GO TO 3030
IF (NST.EQ.0) GO TO 3000
WRITE(6,3334)
3334 FORMAT(7HOERROR0)
3010 DO 3040 I=1,4
3040 RIS(3,I)=RIS(4,I)
GO TO 3000
3020 DO 3050 I=1,4
RIS(2,I)=RIS(3,I)
3050 RIS(3,I)=RIS(4,I)
GO TO 3000
3030 DO 3060 I=1,4
RIS(1,I)=RIS(2,I)
RIS(2,I)=RIS(3,I)
3060 RIS(3,I)=RIS(4,I)
3000 UU7=RIS(1,2)*RIS(2,3)+RIS(3,4)+RIS(2,2)*RIS(3,3)*RIS(1,4)+
IRIS(3,2)*RIS(2,4)*RIS(1,3)-RIS(1,4)*RIS(2,3)*RIS(3,2)
1-RIS(2,4)*RIS(3,3)*RIS(1,2)-RIS(3,4)*RIS(2,2)*RIS(1,3)
VV7=-RIS(1,1)*RIS(2,3)*RIS(3,4)+RIS(2,1)*RIS(3,3)*RIS(1,4)
1+RIS(3,1)*RIS(2,4)*RIS(1,3)-RIS(1,4)*RIS(2,3)*RIS(3,1)
2-RIS(2,4)*RIS(3,3)*RIS(1,1)-RIS(3,4)*RIS(2,1)*RIS(1,3)
WW7=RIS(1,1)*RIS(2,2)*RIS(3,4)+RIS(2,1)*RIS(3,2)*RIS(1,4)
1+RIS(3,1)*RIS(2,4)*RIS(1,2)-RIS(1,4)*RIS(2,2)*RIS(3,1)
2-RIS(2,4)*RIS(3,2)*RIS(1,1)-RIS(3,4)*RIS(2,1)*RIS(1,2)
XXMX=-RIS(1,1)*RIS(2,2)*RIS(3,3)+RIS(2,1)*RIS(3,2)*RIS(1,3)

```

```

1+RIS(3,1)*RIS(2,3)*RIS(1,2)-RIS(1,3)*RIS(2,2)*RIS(3,1)
2-RIS(2,3)*RIS(3,2)*RIS(1,1)-RIS(3,3)*RIS(2,1)*RIS(1,2)
DC2=1./SQRT(UU7**2+VV7**2+WW7**2+XXMX**2)
VR(1,1)=DC2*UU7
VR(2,1)=DC2*VV7
VR(3,1)=DC2*WW7
VR(4,1)=DC2*XXMX
NNM=NN+1
IF (NST.EQ.0) NNM=NN
DO 2900 L=2,NNM
NET=NNM-L+1
DO 2800 I=1,4
VR(I,L)=0.
DO 2800 J=1,4
2800 VR(I,L)=VR(I,L)-1.*(P(NET,I,J)*VR(J,L-1))
2900 CONTINUE
IF(MODEPR.EQ.0) GO TO 2910
1357 FORMAT(///13X1HU,19X1HV,19X1HW,18X2HMX/)
2468 FORMAT(4E20.8)
WRITE(6,1357)
DO 3579 L=1,NNM
3579 WRITE(6,2468) (VR(I,L),I=1,4)

C   SET UP PLOT TITLE INFORMATION

2910 ITAPE=6LTAPE21
DATA INI/20H   SRD NPS VIBRATION /
DATA YM(1)/10H   N=/
DATA YM(3)/10H   OMEGA=/
DATA YM(6)/10H   STATIONS=/
DATA YM(8)/10H   LAMBDA=/
DATA YM(10)/10H  ALPHA=/
DATA YM(12)/10H  S=/
DATA XM1 /42H MERIDIONAL DISTANCE VS NORMALIZE U / C
DATA XM2 /42H MERIDIONAL DISTANCE VS NORMALIZE V / C
DATA XM3 /42H MERIDIONAL DISTANCE VS NORMALIZE W / C
DATA XM4 /42H MERIDIONAL DISTANCE VS NORMALIZE M(X) / C
ENCODE(10,2,YM(2)) XN
2 FORMAT(F8.2)
ENCODE(20,3,YM(4)) DELTX
3 FORMAT(E20.8)
NNM=NN+1
ENCODE(10,4,YM(7)) NNM

```

```

4  FORMAT(I5)
   ENCODE(10,5,YM(9)) XLAM
5  FORMAT(F10.6)
   ENCODE(10,5,YM(11)) ALPHA
   ENCODE(10,5,YM(13)) S
   K=NN+1
   IF (NST.EQ.0) K=NN
   DO 3100 I=1,K
   NET=K+1-I
3100  YY(I)=VR(I,NET)
      NSA=NSTAT(I)
      XX(I)=0.0
   DO 3313 I=2,NSA
3313  XX(I)=DELTA(I)*FLOAT(I-1)
      IF (NSTAT(2).EQ.0)GO TO 3133
C   SET UP X VALUES (FOR PLOTTING) FOR VARIABLE SPACING
      ISA=NSA+1
      JSA=NSTAT(2)
   DO 3323 I=ISA,JSA
3323  XX(I)=XX(NSA)+DELTA(NSA)*FLOAT(I-NSA)
      IF (NSTAT(3).EQ.0)GO TO 3133
      ISA=JSA+1
      NSA=NSTAT(3)
   DO 3343 I=ISA,NSA
3343  XX(I)=XX(JSA)+DELTA(JSA)*FLOAT(I-JSA)
      IF (NSTAT(4).EQ.0)GO TO 3133
      ISA=NSA+1
      JSA=NSTAT(4)
   DO 3353 I=ISA,JSA
3353  XX(I)=XX(NSA)+DELTA(NSA)*FLOAT(I-NSA)
      IF (NSTAT(5).EQ.0)GO TO 3133
      ISA=JSA+1
      NSA=NSTAT(5)
   DO 3373 I=ISA,NSA
3373  XX(I)=XX(JSA)+DELTA(JSA)*FLOAT(I-JSA)
3133  NI=NN+1

```

CALL PLOTTING ROUTINE  
C LANGLEY SUBROUTINE FOR PLOTTING ON FILM OR OSCILLOGRAPH PAPER  
C SUBROUTINE IS ON TAPE AND AVAILABLE FOR LANGLEY PROGRAMMERS

```
CALL DDIPLT (1,INI,NI,XX,YY,0,0,0,0,13,YM,5,XM1,14,ITAPE)
DO 3200 I=1,K
IF (NST.EQ.0) NI=NN
NET=K+1-I
3200 YY(I)=VR(2,NET)
CALL DDIPLT (1,INI,NI,XX,YY,0,0,0,0,13,YM,5,XM2,14,ITAPE)
DO 3300 I=1,K
NET=K+1-I
3300 YY(I)=VR(3,NET)
CALL DDIPLT (1,INI,NI,XX,YY,0,0,0,0,13,YM,5,XM3,14,ITAPE)
DO 3400 I=1,K
NET=K+1-I
3400 YY(I)=VR(4,NET)
CALL DDIPLT (1,INI,NI,XX,YY,0,0,0,0,13,YM,5,XM4,14,ITAPE)
5000 CONTINUE
      RETURN
      END
```



```

PROGRAM NANCY
DIMENSION ALPHA(4,4),ALPHA2(4,4),R(201),GAMMA(201),XK(201),
1TK(201),DXKDX(201),EPX(201),EPH(201),DEXDX(201),DETHDX(201),
2PHI(201),DPHIDX(201),PERCNT(5),DELTA(201),NSTAT(5),IFREQ(201),
3AA(20),BBB(20),DELTA(20),XM(24)
DIMENSION XX(201),WA(201),DER1(201),DER2(201)
COMMON
1/BOUND/ALPHA1,ALPHA2
2/GEOM/R,GAMMA,XK,TK,DXKDX
3/PRESTR/EPX,EPH,DEXDX,DETHDX,PHI,DPHIDX
4/CONST/XLAM,XMU,S,NN,PERCNT,ALPHA,ELENG
5/SPAC/DELTA,NSTAT,XN1,XN2,NCON,IFREQ,IPLLOT,MAN,MODEPR
6/CONTR/AA,BBB,DELTA,E1,E2,MAXI,XM
7/FOPPL/IFOPPL,EBX,PEL
NAMELIST/INPUT/ALPHA1,ALPHA2,XLAM,XMU,S,NN,NSTAT,XN1,XN2,NCON,
1IFREQ,IPLLOT,MAN,AA,BBB,DELTA,E1,E2,MAXI,ALPHA,MODEPR
3,IFOPPL,EBX,PEL
2/EXTRA/PERCNT

C READ ALL INPUT AND COMPUTE LENGTH
READ(5,1)XM
1 FORMAT (8A10)
IF (EOF,5) 999,888
888 CONTINUE
READ(5,INPUT)
IF (ALPHA.EQ.0.) GO TO 50
ELENG=2.*SIN(S*ALPHA/2.)/ALPHA
GO TO 51
50 ELENG=S
51 N1=NN+1
IF (NCON.EQ.0) GO TO 100

COMPUTE VARIABLE DELTAS
READ(5,EXTRA)
DO 10 I=1,5
KKI=6-I
N2=NN+2-NSTAT(KKI)
N3=NSTAT(I)-1
DO 10 J=N2,N3
10 DELTA(J)=PERCNT(I)*S/FLOAT(N3-N2+1)

```

C  
C  
C

GO TO 200

COMPUTE CONSTANT DELTA

```
100 DO 15 I=1,N1
15 DELTA(I)=S/FLOAT(NN)
200 IF(ALPHA.EQ.0.) GO TO 300
```

COMPUTE DOUBLY CURVED SHELL GEOMETRY

```
X=0.
DO 20 I=1,N1
ARG=S*ALPHA/2.-X*ALPHA
R(I)=1.0+(COS(ARG)-1.)/ALPHA
GAMMA(I)=ALPHA*SIN(ARG)/(ALPHA+(COS(ARG)-1.))
XK(I)=ALPHA
TK(I)=ALPHA*COS(ARG)/(ALPHA+(COS(ARG)-1.))
DXKDX(I)=0.
20 X=X+DELTA(I)
GO TO 310
```

COMPUTE CYLINDER GEOMETRY

```
300 DO 25 I=1,N1
R(I)=1.0
GAMMA(I)=0.
XK(I)=0.
TK(I)=1.0
25 DXKDX(I)=0.
310 IF(IFOPPL.EQ.0) GO TO 400
```

COMPUTE PRESTRESS DEFORMATIONS

```
A1=SQRT(SQRT(3.)*XLAM*SQRT(1.-XMU**2))-3.*EBX)/XLAM
A2=SQRT(SQRT(3.)*XLAM*SQRT(1.-XMU**2))+3.*EBX)/XLAM
A1A2=2.*A1*A2
A1L=A1*S/2.
A2L=A2*S/2.
SAIL=SIN(A1L)
CAIL=COS(A1L)
SHA2L=.5*(EXP(A2L)-EXP(-A2L))
CHA2L=.5*(EXP(A2L)+EXP(-A2L))
PTILDE=PEL*(1.-XMU**2)-(ALPHA+XMU)*EBX
```

```

PM=PTILDE/(1.-XMU**2)
IF(ALPHA1(4,4).EQ.1.) GO TO 320

* FREELY (OR SIMPLY) SUPPORTED

ADEN=A1A2*(SAIL**2*SHA2L**2+CALL**2*CHA2L**2)
CAPA1=PM*((A2**2-A1**2)*CALL*CHA2L-A1A2*SAIL*SHA2L)/ADEN
CAPA2=-PM*((A2**2-A1**2)*SAIL*SHA2L+A1A2*CALL*CHA2L)/ADEN
GO TO 330

* CLAMPED

320 ADEN=A2*SAIL*CALL+A1*SHA2L*CHA2L
CAPA1=PM*(A2*CALL*SHA2L-A1*SAIL*CHA2L)/ADEN
CAPA2=-PM*(A1*CALL*SHA2L+A2*SAIL*CHA2L)/ADEN
330 DX=S/FLOAT(NN)
X=0.
DO 80 I=1,N1
XX(I)=X
SX=SIN(A1*(X-S/2.))
CX=COS(A1*(X-S/2.))
SHAX=SINH(A2*(X-S/2.))
CHAX=COSH(A2*(X-S/2.))
WA(I)=CAPA1*SX*SHAX+CAPA2*CX*CHAX+PM
DER1(I)=(CAPA1*A2-CAPA2*A1)*SX*CHAX+(CAPA1*A1+CAPA2*A2)*CX*SHAX
DER2(I)=(CAPA2*A2**2+2.*CAPA1*A1*A2-CAPA2*A1**2)*CX*CHAX+(CAPA1*A2
1**2-2.*CAPA2*A1*A2-CAPA1*A1**2)*SX*SHAX
EPX(I)=EBX
EPH(I)=WA(I)*(1.-XMU**2)+XMU*EBX
DEXD(I)=0.
DETHDX(I)=(1.-XMU**2)*WA(I)
PHI(I)=-DER1(I)
DPHIDX(I)=-DER2(I)
80 X=X+DX
GO TO 998

COMPUTE CONSTANT PRESTRESS (MEMBRANE)

400 DO 30 I=1,N1
EPX(I)=0.
EPH(I)=0.
DEXD(I)=0.0
DETHDX(I)=0.0

```

```
PHI(I)=0.0  
30 DPHIDX(I)=0.0  
998 RETURN  
999 STOP  
END
```

C

SAMPLE OUTPUT FOR NUMERICAL METHOD OF SOLUTION OF THE DEEP SHELL EQUATIONS OF  
CHAPTER 6. NATURAL VIBRATIONS OF FREELY SUPPORTED UNSTRESSED NEGATIVE  
CURVATURE SHELL WITH  $KX=-.05$ ,  $S=3$ ,  $RADIUS/THICKNESS=1000$ ,  $N=4-8$ . N.P.SYKES

BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

X=0  
ALPHA1(1,1)= 1.00  
ALPHA1(2,2)= 0.  
ALPHA1(3,3)= 0.  
ALPHA1(4,4)= 0.

X=S  
ALPHA2(1,1)= 1.00  
ALPHA2(2,2)= 0.  
ALPHA2(3,3)= 0.  
ALPHA2(4,4)= 0.

GEOMETRY

LAMBDA= .00100 AXIAL LENGTH= 2.99718829E+00  
ALPHA= -.05000 NO. INTERVALS= 200  
S= 3.00000 MU= .30

CODES

NSTAT= 201 0 0 0 0 REGION BOUNDARIES AT THESE POINTS  
NCON= 0 0 FOR CONSTANT DELTA, 1 FOR VARIABLE DELTAS  
IPLOT= 0 0 FOR NO PLOTS, 1 FOR PLOTS OF MODE SHAPES  
MAN= 2 0 FOR USING ITR2, 1 FOR MANUAL SEARCH, 2 FOR ITR2 WITH PRINTOUT  
MAXI= 25 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ITERATIONS FOR ITR2 SUBROUTINE  
MODEPR= 0 0 FOR NO PRINTOUT OF MODE SHAPE VALUES, 1 FOR PRINTING THEM  
E1= 1.0000E-05 E2= 1.0000E-06 CONVERGENCE TESTS USED IN ITR2  
RANGE OF N IS 4 TO 8  
IFOPPL= 0 0 FOR CONSTANT PRESTRESS (MEMBRANE), 1 FOR PRESTRESS DEFORMATIONS (FOPPL)

CONSTANT DELTA= .01500

INITIAL FREQUENCY INSPECTED= .0050000      UPPER LIMIT= 1.0000000  
 INCREMENT USED IN INTERVAL= .0050000

MODE NO.= 4

ITERATION NUMBER	OMEGA VALUE (FREQUENCY)	SCALED RESIDUAL
1	.0050000	5.26875619E+00
2	.0100000	4.14303296E+00
3	.0150000	2.31343991E+00
4	.0200000	-1.52209838E-01
5	.0175000	1.15494353E+00
6	.0187500	5.19225565E-01
7	.0193750	1.87877667E-01
8	.0196875	1.89142307E-02
9	.0198437	-6.63792502E-02
10	.0197656	-2.36651808E-02
11	.0197266	-2.35861576E-03
12	.0197070	8.28202932E-03
13	.0197168	2.96276091E-03
14	.0197217	3.02338131E-04
15	.0197241	-1.02807118E-03
16	.0197229	-3.62850809E-04
17	.0197223	-3.02566179E-05
18	.0197220	1.36050040E-04
19	.0197221	5.28941224E-05

NUMBER OF ITERATIONS= 19

BOUNDS FOR FINAL FREQUENCY= .0197221 , .0197223  
 CORRESPONDING RESIDUALS= 5.28941224E-05 , -3.02566179E-05

INTERPOLATED (FINAL) FREQUENCY= .01972223  
 MODE SHAPES NOT REQUESTED, THEREFORE  
 FINAL RESIDUAL IS NOT CALCULATED

INITIAL FREQUENCY INSPECTED= .0020000      UPPER LIMIT= 1.0000000  
 INCREMENT USED IN INTERVAL= .0020000

MODE NO.= 5

ITERATION NUMBER	OMEGA VALUE (FREQUENCY)	SCALED RESIDUAL
1	.0020000	3.29511671E+00
2	.0040000	2.60031920E+00
3	.0060000	1.44978214E+00
4	.0080000	-1.45379697E-01
5	.0070000	7.06915203E-01
6	.0075000	2.94323634E-01
7	.0077500	7.78447118E-02
8	.0078750	-3.29264017E-02
9	.0078125	2.26697123E-02
10	.0078437	-5.07574815E-03
11	.0078281	8.81014161E-03
12	.0078359	1.87047879E-03
13	.0078398	-1.60181101E-03
14	.0078379	1.34531923E-04
15	.0078389	-7.33591348E-04
16	.0078384	-2.99518737E-04
17	.0078381	-8.24891105E-05
18	.0078380	2.60403017E-05
19	.0078381	-2.82289783E-05

NUMBER OF ITERATIONS= 19

BOUNDS FOR FINAL FREQUENCY= .0078380 , .0078381  
 CORRESPONDING RESIDUALS= 2.60403017E-05 , -2.82289783E-05

INTERPOLATED (FINAL) FREQUENCY= .00783804  
 MODE SHAPES NOT REQUESTED, THEREFORE  
 FINAL RESIDUAL IS NOT CALCULATED

INITIAL FREQUENCY INSPECTED= .0050000      UPPER LIMIT= 1.0000000  
 INCREMENT USED IN INTERVAL= .0050000

MODE NO.= 6

ITERATION NUMBER	OMEGA VALUE (FREQUENCY)	SCALED RESIDUAL
1	.0050000	6.19911848E+00
2	.0100000	4.71329997E+00
3	.0150000	2.41159835E+00
4	.0200000	-4.58929073E-01
5	.0175000	1.02897549E+00
6	.0187500	2.95653957E-01
7	.0193750	-7.93078642E-02
8	.0190625	1.08796954E-01
9	.0192187	1.48953647E-02
10	.0192969	-3.21691916E-02
11	.0192578	-8.62756428E-03
12	.0192383	3.13624541E-03
13	.0192480	-2.74507121E-03
14	.0192432	1.95733394E-04
15	.0192456	-1.27463212E-03
16	.0192444	-5.39443882E-04
17	.0192438	-1.71851023E-04
18	.0192435	1.19420358E-05
19	.0192436	-7.99576182E-05

NUMBER OF ITERATIONS= 19

BOUNDS FOR FINAL FREQUENCY= .0192435 , .0192436  
 CORRESPONDING RESIDUALS= 1.19420358E-05 , -7.99576182E-05

INTERPOLATED (FINAL) FREQUENCY= .01924349  
 MODE SHAPES NOT REQUESTED, THEREFORE  
 FINAL RESIDUAL IS NOT CALCULATED



INITIAL FREQUENCY INSPECTED= .0050000      UPPER LIMIT= 1.0000000  
 INCREMENT USED IN INTERVAL= .0050000

MODE NO.= 7

ITERATION NUMBER	OMEGA VALUE (FREQUENCY)	SCALED RESIDUAL
1	.0050000	3.66026420E+00
2	.0100000	3.09142559E+00
3	.0150000	2.25381145E+00
4	.0200000	1.29974712E+00
5	.0250000	4.17219725E-01
6	.0300000	-1.92200553E-01
7	.0275000	6.59007747E-02
8	.0287500	-7.63033168E-02
9	.0281250	-8.30576111E-03
10	.0278125	2.80447349E-02
11	.0279687	9.67836010E-03
12	.0280469	6.38151896E-04
13	.0280859	-3.84588687E-03
14	.0280664	-1.60688246E-03
15	.0280566	-4.85118025E-04
16	.0280518	7.63289969E-05
17	.0280542	-2.04441454E-04
18	.0280530	-6.40683628E-05
19	.0280524	6.12709529E-06
20	.0280527	-2.89710945E-05
21	.0280525	-1.14222028E-05

NUMBER OF ITERATIONS= 21

BOUNDS FOR FINAL FREQUENCY= .0280524 , .0280525  
 CORRESPONDING RESIDUALS= 6.12709529E-06 , -1.14222028E-05

INTERPOLATED (FINAL) FREQUENCY= .02805242  
 MODE SHAPES NOT REQUESTED, THEREFORE  
 FINAL RESIDUAL IS NOT CALCULATED

INITIAL FREQUENCY INSPECTED= .0050000      UPPER LIMIT= 1.0000000  
 INCREMENT USED IN INTERVAL= .0050000

MODE NO.= 8

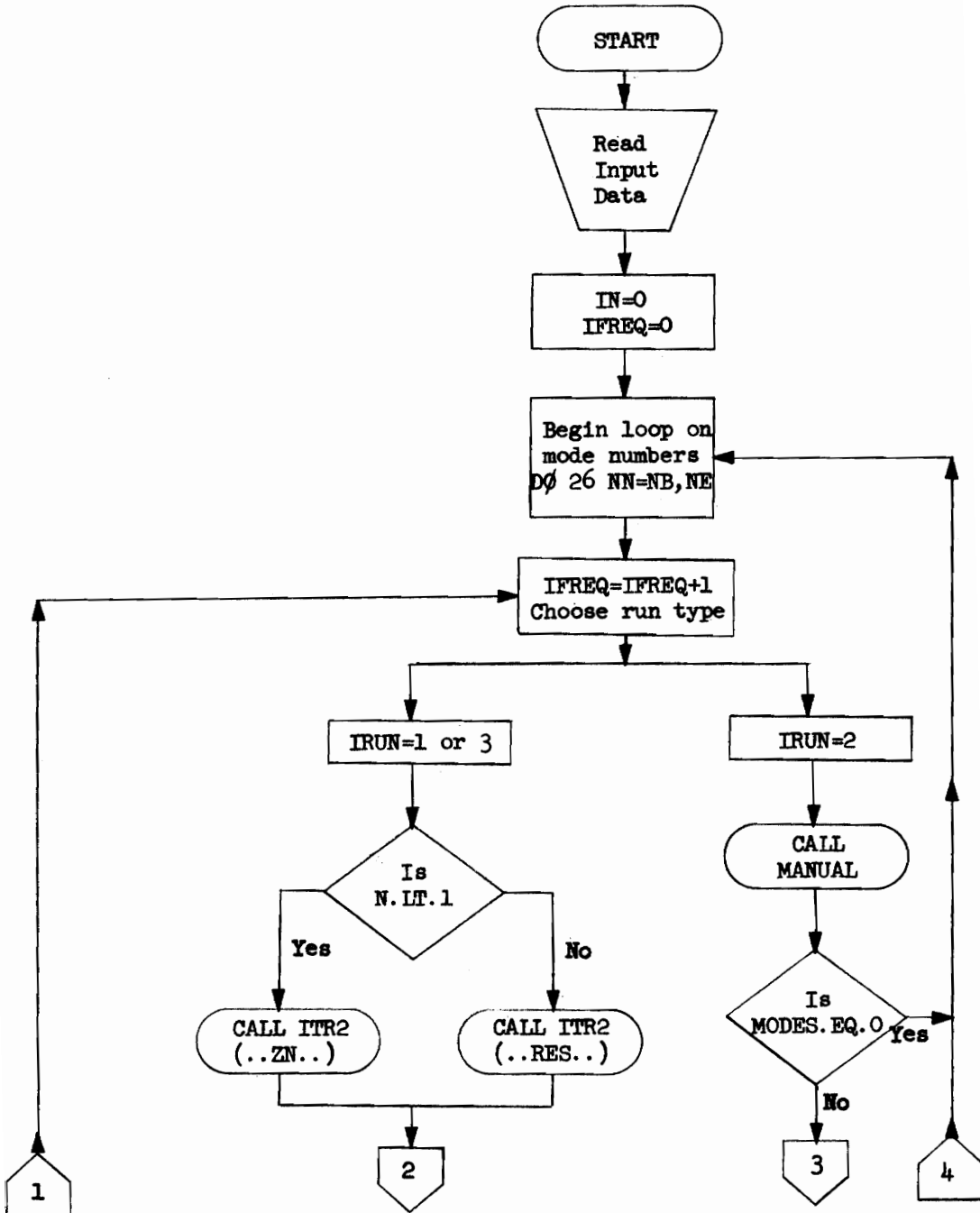
ITERATION NUMBER	OMEGA VALUE (FREQUENCY)	SCALED RESIDUAL
1	.0050000	1.64692911E+00
2	.0100000	1.33873122E+00
3	.0150000	9.01024881E-01
4	.0200000	4.35007614E-01
5	.0250000	5.86500663E-02
6	.0300000	-1.13111627E-01
7	.0275000	-5.93025833E-02
8	.0262500	-7.59745686E-03
9	.0256250	2.38085279E-02
10	.0259375	7.66332034E-03
11	.0260937	-7.91958486E-05
12	.0260156	3.76422604E-03
13	.0260547	1.83553153E-03
14	.0260742	8.76418759E-04
15	.0260840	3.98173913E-04
16	.0260889	1.59379428E-04
17	.0260913	4.00644744E-05
18	.0260925	-1.95724417E-05
19	.0260919	1.02442160E-05
20	.0260922	-4.66457699E-06
21	.0260921	2.78968537E-06

NUMBER OF ITERATIONS= 21

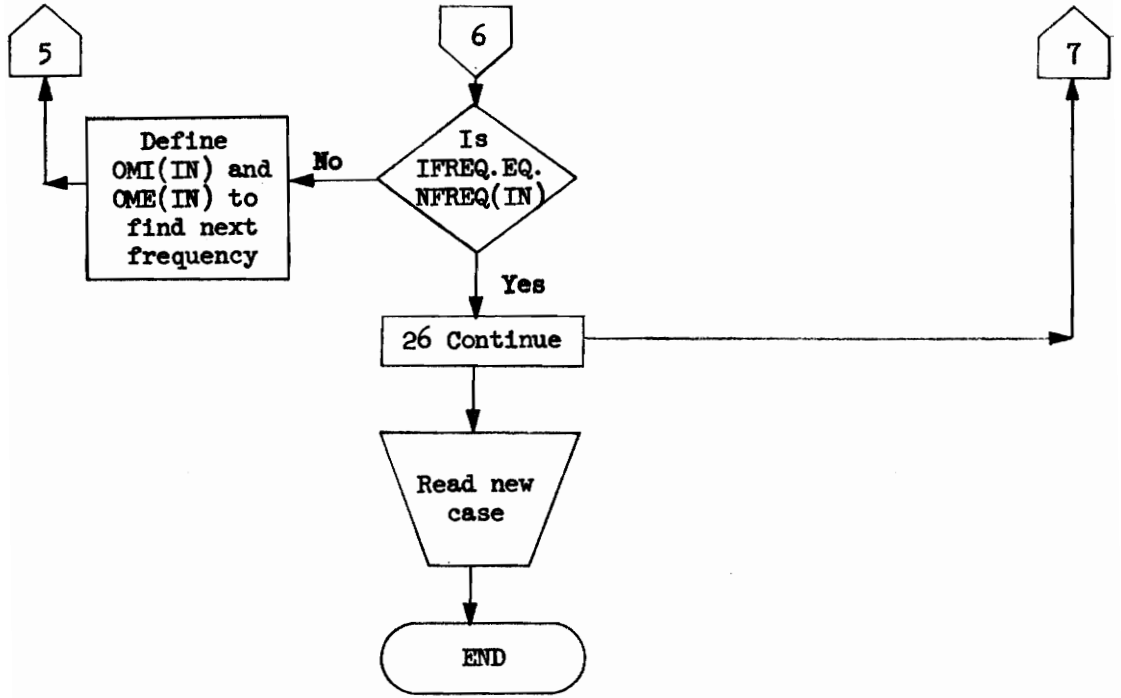
BOUNDS FOR FINAL FREQUENCY= .0260921 , .0260922  
 CORRESPONDING RESIDUALS= 2.78968537E-06 , -4.66457699E-06

INTERPOLATED (FINAL) FREQUENCY= .02609213  
 MODE SHAPES NOT REQUESTED, THEREFORE  
 FINAL RESIDUAL IS NOT CALCULATED

FLOW DIAGRAM OF MAIN PROGRAM FOR GENERAL METHOD  
 OF SOLUTION OF THE APPROXIMATE  
 (SHALLOW MERIDIAN) EQUATIONS







### A. Main Program Variables

1. See comment cards in the main program for a description of of the input data.
2. IN - subscript associated with each frequency interval.
3. IFREQ - counts the number of successive frequencies for a particular circumferential mode number.
4. N - circumferential mode number.
5.  $\phi$ MAGI - interpolated value of the frequency.
6. INT - counts the number of iterations in the ITR2 subroutine for each frequency.

### B. Subroutines and Function Subprograms

1. MANUAL - subroutine which calculates the residuals when given a frequency interval and a constant frequency increment.
2. ITR2 - iterative halving subroutine which searches for a sign change and then proceeds to the frequency within a specified error limit.
3. SHAPE - subroutine which calculates the mode shapes and stresses; results were not used in the thesis.
4. NZER $\phi$  - subroutine which calculates the minimum torsional frequency when the circumferential mode number is zero.
5. RES - function subprogram for solving the characteristic equation, calculating the modal amplitude and boundary condition coefficients and evaluating the residuals; used for all circumferential mode numbers except zero.  
Subroutines used by RES:
  - a. FALG - calculates the roots of the characteristic equation.
  - b. ABCDI - examines and orders the roots of the characteristic equation.
  - c. CDETERM - calculates the complex residual.
6. ZN - function subprogram similar to RES; used only for circumferential mode number zero.

```

C   COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR GENERAL METHOD OF SOLUTION OF THE APPROXIMATE
C   (SHALLOW MERIDION) EQUATIONS OF CHAPTER 8. SAMPLE OUTPUT INCLUDED.
C   (SEE FIGURE 4 IN TEXT FOR COMPARISON OF OUTPUT.)
C   M.P. ROBINSON - P.A. COOPER

PROGRAM CMLPXD1 (INPUT,OUTPUT,TAPE5=INPUT,TAPE21)
EXTERNAL RES,ZN
DIMENSION TITLE(24),SU(201),SV(201),SW(201),XA(201),NX(201),
1NTHETA(201),NXTHETA(201),MX(201),MTHETA(201),MXTHETA(201),
2RESULT(2),NFREQ(20),OMI(20),OME(20),OMD(20)
REAL MU,N,LAMBDA,NXB,NYB,KX,NX,NTHETA,NXTHETA,MX,MTHETA,MXTHETA
COMMON/INPUTD/MU,N,KX,NXB,NYB,LAMBDA,S,IRUN
1/MODSHA/MUVW,IPRINT,IPL0T
2/BC/ABC(8,8),BBC(8,8)
3/RESIDL/OMAG(2),DETR(2),DETI(2),IRTEST,I TEST, INCASE,INT
4/CDET/DETERM,ISCALE
5/CASE/LAMDAl(8),ROOT(8),ICASE
6/FREQM/OMAGI
7/CMR/CM(8,8)
8/CMRZ/CMRZ(6,6)
9/BCN/ABCN(8,8),BBCN(8,8)
COMPLEX DETERM,CM,LAMDAl,ROOT,CMZ
NAMELIST/INPUT/MU,KX,NXB,NYB,LAMBDA,S,IRUN,NROOTS,NB,NE,NFREQ,OMI,
LOME,OMD,MAXI,E1,E2,MODES,NMODES,MUVW,IPRINT,IPL0T,ABC
1000 PRINT 1
1 FORMAT(1H1///1X*VIBRATIONS OF SHALLOW SHELLS WITH DEEP CIRCUMFERE
INITIAL CURVATURE*/1X*COMPLEX DETERMINANT METHOD ROBINSON-COOPE
2R SRD-A1556 RDK-258*/)
CALL DAYTIM (RESULT)
PRINT 2, RESULT(1)
2 FORMAT(*ODATE#3XA10/)

C   READ THREE TITLE CARDS OF USERS CHOICE TO DESCRIBE PROBLEM

READ 3, (TITLE(I),I=1,24)
3 FORMAT(8A10)
PRINT 4, (TITLE(I),I=1,24)
4 FORMAT(*O#5X8A10/6X8A10/6X8A10/)

C   SET BOUNDARY CONDITION MATRICES ABC AND BBC EQUAL TO ZERO

```

```

DO 5 I=1,8
DO 5 J=1,8
ABC(I,J)=0.0
5 BBC(I,J)=0.0

```

```

C READ INPUT DATA
C
C MU POISSONS RATIO
C KX MERIDIONAL CURVATURE PARAMETER
C NXB MERIDIONAL PRESTRESS
C NYB CIRCUMFERENTIAL PRESTRESS
C LAMBDA THICKNESS-RADIUS RATIO
C S LENGTH-RADIUS RATIO
C
C IRUN INDICATOR FOR TYPE OF RUN
C 1 USE ITR2 (ITERATIVE HALVING PROCESS FOR FINDING
C RESIDUAL) MINIMUM PRINT-OUT --- FINAL FREQUENCY AND
C RESIDUAL ONLY
C 2 USE MANUAL SEARCH (SIMPLY GIVES CALCULATED RESIDUALS
C BY GOING THRU THE GIVEN FREQUENCY INTERVAL WITH A
C CONSTANT INCREMENT) PRINT-OUT AT EACH INCREMENT
C 3 USE ITR2 PRINT-OUT FROM EACH ITERATION
C
C NROOTS INDICATOR FOR PRINTING ROOTS OF CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION
C 0 DO NOT PRINT ROOTS
C 1 DO PRINT ROOTS
C
C NB INITIAL MODE NUMBER
C NE FINAL MODE NUMBER
C NB AND NE GIVE RANGE OF CIRCUMFERENTIAL MODE NUMBERS FOR
C WHICH FREQUENCIES ARE TO BE FOUND (A FREQUENCY
C INTERVAL IS READ IN ASSOCIATED WITH EACH MODE NUMBER)
C
C NFREQ ARRAY OF THE NUMBERS OF SUCCESSIVE FREQUENCIES THAT ARE TO
C BE FOUND - EACH ELEMENT OF THE ARRAY IS ASSOCIATED WITH A
C PARTICULAR MODE NUMBER
C
C OMI ARRAY OF INITIAL VALUES FOR FREQUENCY INTERVALS
C OME ARRAY OF FINAL VALUES FOR FREQUENCY INTERVALS
C OMD ARRAY OF INCREMENTS FOR FREQUENCY INTERVALS
C MAXI MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ITERATIONS ALLOWED IN ITR2
C E1 RELATIVE ERROR CRITERION FOR ITR2
C E2 ABSOLUTE ERROR CRITERION FOR ITR2

```



```

C      MODES INDICATOR FOR CALLING MODE SHAPE SUBROUTINE
C      0 DO NOT CALCULATE MODE SHAPES
C      1 DO CALCULATE MODE SHAPES

C      NMODES NUMBER OF X-AXIS STATIONS FOR MODE SHAPES

C      MUVW INDICATOR USED IN MODE SHAPE SUBROUTINE
C      0 CALCULATE U,V,W MODES, STRESSES AND MOMENTS
C      1 CALCULATE U,V,W MODES ONLY

C      IPRINT INDICATOR FOR HAVING MODES, STRESSES AND MOMENTS PRINTED
C      0 DO NOT PRINT
C      1 DO PRINT

C      IPLOT INDICATOR FOR HAVING MODES, STRESSES AND MOMENTS PLOTTED
C      0 DO NOT PLOT
C      1 DO PLOT

C      ABC ELEMENTS FOR BOUNDARY CONDITION MATRIX - ONLY DIAGONAL
C      ELEMENTS NEED TO BE READ IN

      IF (EOF,5) 27,6
6 READ(5,INPUT)

C      REDEFINE BOUNDARY CONDITIONS - PUT IN DIAGONAL ELEMENTS

      DO 7 I=1,8
7 8BC(I,I)=1.-ABC(I,I)

C      PRINT INPUT DATA

      PRINT 8, ABC(1,1),ABC(5,5),ABC(2,2),ABC(6,6),ABC(3,3),ABC(7,7),
      1ABC(4,4),ABC(8,8),LAMBDA,NXB,S,NYB,KX,MU
8 FURMAT(*BOUNDARY CONDITIONS*//1X*X=-S/2*,17X*X=S/2*/
15X*ABC(1,1)=*F5.2,8X*ABC(5,5)=*F5.2/
25X*ABC(2,2)=*F5.2,8X*ABC(6,6)=*F5.2/
35X*ABC(3,3)=*F5.2,8X*ABC(7,7)=*F5.2/
45X*ABC(4,4)=*F5.2,8X*ABC(8,8)=*F5.2//
51X*GEOMETRY*//5X*LAMBDA=*F7.3,5X*NXB=*F7.3/
610X*S=*F7.3,5X*NYB=*F7.3/9X*KX=*F7.3,6X*MU=*F7.3)
      PRINT 9, NROOTS,IRUN,MAXI,E1,E2,MODES,NMODES,MUVW,IPRINT,IPLOT,NB,
      1NE

```

```

9  FORMAT(*OCODES*//5X*NRROOTS=#I2,3X*1 PRINT ROOTS OF CHARACTERISTIC
1EQUATION, 0 DO NOT*/
27X*IRUN=#I2,3X*1 USE ITR2, 2 USE MANUAL SEARCH, 3 USE ITR2 AND
3 PRINT*/
47X*MAXI=#I2,3X*MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ITERATIONS FOR ITR2 SUBROUTINE*/
59X*E1=#E8.1,3X*E2=#E8.1,3X*CONVERGENCE CRITERIA FOR ITR2*/
66X*MODES=#I2,3X*1 CALL MODE SHAPE SUBROUTINE, 0 DO NOT*/
75X*NMODES=#I2,3X*NUMBER OF X-AXIS POINTS FOR MODE SHAPES*/
87X*MUVW=#I2,3X*1 CALCULATE U,V,W MODES ONLY, 0 CALCULATE STRESSE
9S ALSO*/
A5X*IPRINT=#I2,3X*1 PRINT CALCULATED MODE SHAPE VALUES ONLY/AND STR
BESSES, 0 DO NOT*/
C6X*IPLOT=#I2,3X*1 PLOT MODE SHAPE VALUES ONLY/AND STRESSES, 0 DO
D NOT*/
E5X*MODE NUMBERS RANGE FROM*I3* TO*I3)

C IN - SUBSCRIPT ASSOCIATED WITH EACH FREQUENCY INTERVAL
IN=0
NB=NB+1
NE=NE+1
DU 26 NN=NB,NE
IN=IN+1

C IRTEST - INDICATOR WHICH TELLS PROGRAM WHICH COLUMN OF THE COMPLEX
C RESIDUAL TO FOLLOW, DECIDES BY EXAMINING ROOTS OF THE CHARACTERISTIC
C EQUATION, SEE ABCDI SUBROUTINE
ITEST=0
N=NN-1

C INT - COUNT ON NUMBER OF ITERATIONS OF ITR2
INT=0

C IFREQ - COUNT ON NUMBER OF SUCCESSIVE FREQUENCIES
IFREQ=0
99 IFREQ=IFREQ+1

C PRINT INFORMATION ON INTERVAL LIMITS, INCREMENT AND TYPE OF RUN

```

```

PRINT 10, OMI(IN), OME(IN), OMD(IN), N
FORMAT(//#11INITIAL FREQUENCY INSPECTED=#F8.5, 3X*FINAL FREQUENCY L
LIMIT=#F8.5, 3X*INSPECTION INTERVAL=#F8.5//1X*MODE NUMBER=#F4.0)
IF (IRUN.EQ.1) GO TO 13
PRINT 11
11 FORMAT(*0 ITERATION*, 3X*OMEGA VALUE*, 20X*RESIDUAL*, 24X*CASE*/
13X*NUMBER*, 5X*(FREQUENCY)*, 19X*(COMPLEX)*, 16X*ISCALE*, 1X*NUMBER*/ )
IF (IRUN.EQ.3) GO TO 13
CALL MANUAL (OMI(IN), OME(IN), OMD(IN))
PRINT 12, INT
12 FORMAT(*NUMBER OF ITERATIONS=#I3)
IF (MODES.EQ.0) GO TO 26
OMAGI=OMI(IN)
CALL SHAPE(NMODES, SU, SV, SW, XA, NX, NTHETA, NXTHETA, MX, MTHETA,
1MXTHETA)
GO TO 26
13 IF (N.LT.1.) GO TO 135

C      IRTEST - INDICATOR WHICH ALLOWS PROGRAM TO ENTER RES (OR ZN) FUNCTION
C      SUBPROGRAM ONCE TO DETERMINE CASE NUMBER

IRTEST=0
RETEST=RES(OMI(IN))
INCASE=ICASE
IRTEST=1
ITEST=1
IF (ICASE.EQ.2) ITEST=2
CALL ITR2 (OMEGA, OMI(IN), OME(IN), OMD(IN), RES, EL, E2, MAXI, ICODE)
GO TO 134

C      CIRCUMFERENTIAL MODE NUMBER EQUAL TO ZERO IS A SPECIAL CASE, EIGHTH
C      DEGREE CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION BECOMES SIXTH DEGREE, A SEPARATE
C      FUNCTION SUBPROGRAM ZN HANDLES THIS CASE, ALL ADJUSTMENTS TO BOUNDARY
C      CONDITIONS, ETC. ARE INTERNAL TO THE PROGRAM

135 DO 1360 I=1,8
ABCN(1,I)=ABC(1,I)
1360 BBCN(1,I)=BBC(1,I)
DO 136 I=2,4
DO 136 J=1,8
ABCN(I,J)=ABC(I+1,J)
136 BBCN(I,J)=BBC(I+1,J)
DO 137 I=5,6

```

```

DO 137 J=1,8
  ABCN(I,J)=ABC(I+2,J)
  BBCN(I,J)=BBC(I+2,J)
137 DO 138 I=1,6
    DO 138 J=2,4
      ABCN(I,J)=ABCN(I,J+1)
      BBCN(I,J)=BBCN(I,J+1)
138 DO 139 I=1,6
    DO 139 J=5,6
      ABCN(I,J)=ABCN(I,J+2)
      BBCN(I,J)=BBCN(I,J+2)
139 IRTEST=0
  RETEST=ZN(OMI(IN))
  INCASE=ICASE
  IRTEST=1
  ITEST=1
  IF (ICASE.EQ.3) ITEST=2
  CALL ITR2 (OMEGA,OMI(IN),OME(IN),OMD(IN),ZN,E1,E2,MAXI,ICODE)
134 IF (ICODE.EQ.1) PRINT 14, ICODE
14 FORMAT(*MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ITERATIONS EXCEEDED*,3X*ICODE=*I2)
  IF (ICODE.EQ.2) PRINT 15, ICODE
15 FORMAT(*ODELX=0 OR IS NEGATIVE*,3X*ICODE=*I2)
  IF (ICODE.EQ.3) PRINT 16, ICODE
16 FORMAT(*ONO ROOT*,3X*ICODE=*I2)
  IF (ICODE.EQ.4) PRINT 17, ICODE
17 FORMAT(*OA.GT.B*,3X*ICODE=*I2)
  IF (ICODE.NE.0) GO TO 26

C      INTERPOLATION FOR FINAL FREQUENCY AND RESIDUAL
Q1=OMAG(1)
Q2=OMAG(2)
Q3=DETR(1)
Q4=DETR(2)
Q5=DETI(1)
Q6=DETI(2)
IF (ITEST.NE.1) GO TO 18
OMAGI=Q1-Q3*((Q2-Q1)/(Q4-Q3))
GO TO 19
18 OMAGI=Q1-Q5*((Q2-Q1)/(Q6-Q5))
19 IF (MODES.EQ.1) GO TO 23
PRINT 12, INT
PRINT 20, Q1,Q2,Q3,Q4,Q5,Q6,OMAGI,ICASE

```

```

20 FORMAT(*OBOUNDS FOR FINAL FREQUENCY*,3XF9.7,*,*3XF9.7/
11X*CORRESPONDING RESIDUALS*,3X*(#E15.8,*,#1XE15.8**),3X*(#E15.8,*,
2*1XE15.8**)//5X*INTERPOLATED (FINAL) FREQUENCY=#F9.7,5X*CASE=#I2)
PRINT 21
21 FORMAT(*OMODE SHAPES NOT REQUESTED, THEREFORE FINAL RESIDUAL NOT C
ALCULATED*)
IF (NROOTS.EQ.1) PRINT 22, (LAMDAI(I),I=1,8)
22 FORMAT(*ROOTS OF CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION*//5X*(#E15.8,*,#1XE15.8*
1*))
IF (N.LT.1.) CALL NZERO
GO TO 25
23 IF (N.LT.1.) RESID=ZN(OMAGI)
IF (N.LT.1.) GO TO 233
RESID=RES(OMAGI)
233 PRINT 12, INT

C PRINT OUTPUT
C Q1,Q2,Q3,Q4,Q5,Q6 INTERPOLATION DATA
C OMAGI INTERPOLATED FREQUENCY
C DETERM RESIDUAL ASSOCIATED WITH OMAGI
C ICASE CASE OF CHARACTERISTIC ROOTS
C ISCALE DETERMINANT (RESIDUAL) = DETERM*10.E18**ISCALE

PRINT 20, Q1,Q2,Q3,Q4,Q5,Q6,OMAGI,ICASE
PRINT 24, DETERM,ISCALE
24 FORMAT(*OINTERPOLATED (FINAL) RESIDUAL=#,1X*(#E15.8,*,#1XE15.8**),5
1X*ISCALE=#I2)
IF (NROOTS.EQ.1) PRINT 22, (LAMDAI(I),I=1,8)
IF (N.LT.1.) CALL NZERO
CALL SHAPE (NMODES,SU,SV,SW,XA,NX,NTHETA,NXTHETA,MX,MTHETA,
1MXTHETA)
25 INT=0
IF (IFREQ.EQ.NFREQ(IN)) GO TO 26
OMI(IN)=OMAGI+.005*OMD(IN)
OME(IN)=OME(IN)+OMAGI
GO TO 99
26 CONTINUE
GO TO 1000
27 STOP
END

```

```

FUNCTION RES(OMEGA)
REAL MU,N,LAMBDA,NXB,NYB,KX
DIMENSION A4(5),IPIVOT(8),INDEX(8,2)
COMPLEX TEMP(10)
COMMON/INPUTD/MU,N,KX,NXB,NYB,LAMBDA,S,IRUN
1/BC/ABC(8,8),BBC(8,8)
2/RESIDL/OMAG(2),DETR(2),DETI(2),IRTEST,ITEST,INCASE,INT
3/CASE/LAMDAL(8),ROOT(8),ICASE
4/CDET/DETERM,ISCALE
5/HANDG/H(8),G(8)
6/CHANGE/ICHANGE
7/CMR/CM(8,8)

C      FUNCTION SUBPROGRAM WHICH DETERMINES THE RESIDUAL (DETERM) FOR A
C      PARTICULAR FREQUENCY (OMEGA)

COMPLEX H,G,RL,RL2,RL4,CN(8,8),U(8,8),CM1(8,8),CM2(8,8),CM,
1LAMDAL(4),LAMDAL,DETERM,P1,P2,P3,P4,C1,C2,ROOT,CMS(8,8)
INT=INT+1
QM=(1.-MU)/2.
QP=(1.+MU)/2.
QL=1.+LAMBDA**2/12.
F2=-QP*N
F3=MU+KX
F4=-QM*(1.+LAMBDA**2/3.)
F6=LAMBDA**2*(2.-MU)*N/12.
F7=-(1.+MU*KX)*N-LAMBDA**2*N**3/12.
F8=LAMBDA**2/12.
F9=-LAMBDA**2*N**2/6.-NXB
F1=-QM*N**2+OMEGA **2
F5=QL*N**2-OMEGA **2
F10=LAMBDA**2*N**4/12.+KX**2+2.*MU*KX+1.+NYB*N**2-OMEGA**2

C      A4 - COEFFICIENTS OF CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION - SINCE EQUATION IS A
C      BI-QUARTIC, EQUATION IS HANDLED AS FOURTH DEGREE

A4(1)=1.0
A4(2)=[-F6**2+F8*(F5+F1*F4-F2**2)+F4*F9]/(F4*F8)
A4(3)=[F3*(2.0*F2*F6-F3*F4)-F6*(2. *F7+F1*F6)+F1*F5*F8+F9*(F5+
1F1*F4-F2**2)+F4*F10]/(F4*F8)
A4(4)=[F3*(2. *F2*F7-F3*F5)-2. *F1*F6*F7-F7**2+F1*F5*F9+F10*
1(F5+F1*F4-F2**2)]/(F4*F8)

```

```

A4(5)=(-F1*F7**2+F1*F5*F10)/(F4*F8)
301 CALL FALG(A4,4,0,LAMDA4,TEMP,IERR)
IF (IERR.NE.0) PRINT 1, IERR
1 FORMAT(*OERR=*I2,3X*ABNORMAL RETURN FROM FALG SUBROUTINE*)
IF (IERR.NE.0) PRINT 8, (A4(I),I=1,5)
8 FORMAT(*OCOEFFICIENTS// (5E25.8))

```

C CALCULATE THE EIGHT ROOTS

```

DO 2 J=1,4
LAMDAI(2*J-1)=CSQRT(LAMDA4(J))
2 LAMDAI(2*J)=-LAMDAI(2*J-1)
CALL ABCDI
IF (IRUN.EQ.2) GO TO 11
IF (IRTEST.EQ.0) 10,20

```

C ENTRY FOR DETERMINING CASE TO START WITH TERMINATED HERE

```

10 RES=0.0
INT=0
RETURN

```

C STATEMENTS FOR HANDLING A CASE CHANGE - IN A PARTICULAR FREQUENCY  
C INTERVAL THE CASE MAY CHANGE SUCH THAT THE COLUMN OF THE COMPLEX  
C RESIDUAL TO BE FOLLOWED MAY SWITCH

```

20 ICHANGE=0
IF (ICASE.EQ.INCASE) GO TO 11
IF (IRUN.EQ.3) PRINT 25, INT,OMEGA,ICASE
25 FORMAT(5X I2,5X E15.8,9X*CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED*8X I2)
INCASE=ICASE
ITEST=1
IF (ICASE.EQ.2) ITEST=2
ICHANGE=1
RETURN
11 DO 9 I=1,8
9 LAMDAI(I)=ROOT(I)
15 DO 3 I=1,8
RL=LAMDAI(I)
RL2=RL**2
RL4=RL**4

```

C H AND G MODAL AMPLITUDE COEFFICIENTS

```

H(I) = (-(F6*RL2+F7)**2 + (F8*RL4+F9*RL2+F10)*(F4*RL2+F5)) / (F2*RL*(F6*
  IRL2+F7) - F3*RL*(F4*RL2+F5))
G(I) = (-(F2*RL)*(F8*RL4+F9*RL2+F10) + F3*RL*(F6*RL2+F7)) / (F2*RL*(F6*
  IRL2+F7) - F3*RL*(F4*RL2+F5))
P1 = H(I)*RL - MU*NG(I) + KX + MU
P2 = N*H(I) + (1. + LAMBDA**2 / 6.)*RL*G(I) - LAMBDA**2*N*RL / 6.
P3 = LAMBDA**2*(2. - MU)*N*RL*G(I) / 12. + LAMBDA**2*(RL**3 - (2. - MU)*N**2*
  IRL) / 12. - NXB*RL
P4 = MU*N*G(I) + RL2 - MU*N**2
C1 = CEXP(-RL*S/2.)
C2 = CEXP( RL*S/2.)

```

C CN AND U BOUNDARY CONDITION COEFFICIENTS

```

CN(1,I) = C1*P1
CN(2,I) = C1*P2
CN(3,I) = C1*P3
CN(4,I) = C1*P4
CN(5,I) = C2*P1
CN(6,I) = C2*P2
CN(7,I) = C2*P3
CN(8,I) = C2*P4
U(1,I) = C1*H(I)
U(2,I) = C1*G(I)
U(3,I) = C1
U(4,I) = C1*RL
U(5,I) = C2*H(I)
U(6,I) = C2*G(I)
U(7,I) = C2
3 U(8,I) = C2*RL
DO 4 I=1,8
DO 4 J=1,8
CM1(I,J) = (0.,0.)
CM2(I,J) = (0.,0.)
DO 4 K=1,8
CM1(I,J) = CM1(I,J) + ABC(I,K)*CN(K,J)
4 CM2(I,J) = CM2(I,J) + BBC(I,K)*U(K,J)
DO 5 I=1,8
DO 5 J=1,8
CM(I,J) = CM1(I,J) + CM2(I,J)
5 CMS(I,J) = CM(I,J)

```



```

C      EVALUATION OF COMPLEX RESIDUAL
      CALL CDETRM (CMS,8,DETERM,ISCALE,IPIVOT,INDEX)
      X=REAL(DETERM)
      Y=AIMAG(DETERM)
      IF (ITEST.EQ.0) RES=0.0
      IF (IRUN.EQ.2) RETURN
      IF (ITEST.EQ.1) RES=X
      IF (ITEST.EQ.2) RES=Y
      16 IF (INT.EQ.1) OMAG(1)=OMEGA
         IF (INT.EQ.1) DETR(1)=X
         IF (INT.EQ.1) DETI(1)=Y
         IF ((INT.EQ.1).AND.(IRUN.EQ.3)) PRINT 6, INT,OMEGA,DETERM,ISCALE,
1ICASE
         IF (INT.EQ.1) RETURN
         IF (ITEST.EQ.2) 13,12
C      STORAGE OF INFORMATION FOR INTERPOLATION OF FINAL RESIDUAL AND
C      FREQUENCY
      12 IF (X.GT.0.) OMAG(1)=OMEGA
         IF (X.GT.0.) DETR(1)=X
         IF (X.GT.0.) DETI(1)=Y
         IF (X.LE.0.) OMAG(2)=OMEGA
         IF (X.LE.0.) DETR(2)=X
         IF (X.LE.0.) DETI(2)=Y
         GO TO 14
      13 IF (Y.GT.0.) OMAG(1)=OMEGA
         IF (Y.GT.0.) DETR(1)=X
         IF (Y.GT.0.) DETI(1)=Y
         IF (Y.LE.0.) OMAG(2)=OMEGA
         IF (Y.LE.0.) DETR(2)=X
         IF (Y.LE.0.) DETI(2)=Y
      14 IF (IRUN.EQ.3) PRINT 6, INT,OMEGA,DETERM,ISCALE,ICASE
      6  FORMAT(5X12,5XE15.8,5X*(#E15.8*,#E16.8,*)*,2(5X12))
      RETURN
      END

```

```

FUNCTION ZN(OMEGA)
DIMENSION A4(4), IPIVOT(6), INDEX(6,2)
COMPLEX TEMP(8)
COMMON/INPUTD/MU,N,KX,NXB,NYB,LAMBDA,S,IRUN
9/BCN/ABCN(8,8),BBCN(8,8)
2/RESIDL/OMAG(2),DETR(2),DETI(2),IRTEST,ITEST,INCASE,INT
3/HANDG/H(8),G(8)
4/CASE/LAMDAI(8),ROOT(8),ICASE
5/CHANGE/ICHANGE
6/CDET/DETERM,ISCALE
7/CMZR/CMZ(6,6)
COMPLEX LAMDA4(3),LAMDAI,ROOT,H,G,RL,RL2,RL4,CN(6,6),U(6,6),
1CMZ,CMZ1(6,6),CMZ2(6,6),CMZS(6,6),P1,P3,P4,C1,C2,DETERM
REAL MU,N,KX,NXB,NYB,LAMBDA

```

```

C SPECIAL FUNCTION SUBPROGRAM FOR N=0 WHICH DETERMINES THE RESIDUAL
C (DETERM) FOR A PARTICULAR FREQUENCY (OMEGA) - SEE FUNCTION SUBPROGRAM
C RES

```

```

INT=INT+1
F3=MU+KX
F8=LAMBDA**2/12.
F9=-NXB
F1=OMEGA**2
F10=KX**2+2.*MU*KX+1.-OMEGA**2
A4(1)=F8
A4(2)=F1*F8+F9
A4(3)=F1*F9+F10-F3**2
A4(4)=F1*F10
CALL FALG (A4,3,0,LAMDA4,TEMP,IERR)
IF (IERR.NE.0) PRINT 1, IERR
1 FORMAT(=O IERR=#I2,3X*ABNORMAL RETURN FROM FALG SUBROUTINE*)
IF (IERR.NE.0) PRINT 2, (A4(I),I=1,4)
2 FORMAT(=O COEFFICIENTS*// (4E20.8))
DO 43 J=1,3
LAMDAI(2*J-1)=CSQRT(LAMDA4(J))
43 LAMDAI(2*J)=-LAMDAI(2*J-1)
LAMDAI(7)={0.,1.}
LAMDAI(8)={0.,-1.}
CALL ABCDI
IF (IRUN.EQ.2) GO TO 11
IF (IRTEST.EQ.0) 10,20

```

```

10 ZN=0.0
   INT=0
   RETURN
20 ICHANGE=0
   IF (ICASE.EQ.INCASE) GO TO 11
   INCASE=ICASE
   ITEST=1
   IF (ICASE.EQ.3) ITEST=2
   ICHANGE=1
   RETURN
11 IF (ABS(AIMAG(ROOT(5))).EQ.1.) ROOT(5)=ROOT(7)
   IF (ABS(AIMAG(ROOT(6))).EQ.1.) ROOT(6)=ROOT(8)
   DO 9 I=1,6
   9 LAMDAI(I)=ROOT(I)
   DO 34 I=1,6
   RL=LAMDAI(I)
   RL2=RL**2
   RL4=RL**4
   H(I)=(F8*RL4+F9*RL2+F10)/(-F3*RL)
   P1=H(I)*RL+KX+MU
   P3=LAMBDA**2*RL**3/12.-NXB*RL
   P4=RL2
   C1=CEXP(-RL*S/2.)
   C2=CEXP(RL*S/2.)
   CN(1,I)=C1*P1
   CN(2,I)=C1*P3
   CN(3,I)=C1*P4
   CN(4,I)=C2*P1
   CN(5,I)=C2*P3
   CN(6,I)=C2*P4
   U(1,I)=C1*H(I)
   U(2,I)=C1
   U(3,I)=C1*RL
   U(4,I)=C2*H(I)
   U(5,I)=C2
34 U(6,I)=C2*RL
   DO 4 I=1,6
   DO 4 J=1,6
   CMZ1(I,J)=(0.,0.)
   CMZ2(I,J)=(0.,0.)
   DO 4 K=1,6
   CMZ1(I,J)=CMZ1(I,J)+ABCN(I,K)*CN(K,J)
   CMZ2(I,J)=CMZ2(I,J)+BBCN(I,K)*U(K,J)

```

```

DO 5 I=1,6
DO 5 J=1,6
CMZ(I,J)=CMZ1(I,J)+CMZ2(I,J)
5 CMZS(I,J)=CMZ(I,J)
CALL CDETRM (CMZS,6,DETERM,ISCALE,IPIVOT,INDEX)
X=REAL(DETERM)
Y=AIMAG(DETERM)
IF (ITEST.EQ.0) ZN=0.0
IF (IRUN.EQ.2) RETURN
IF (ITEST.EQ.1) ZN=X
IF (ITEST.EQ.2) ZN=Y
IF (INT.EQ.1) OMAG(1)=OMEGA
IF (INT.EQ.1) DETR(1)=X
IF (INT.EQ.1) DETI(1)=Y
IF ((INT.EQ.1).AND.(IRUN.EQ.3)) PRINT 6, INT,OMEGA,DETERM,
1 ISCALE,ICASE
IF (INT.EQ.1) RETURN
IF (ITEST.EQ.2) 13,12
12 IF (X.GT.0.) OMAG(1)=OMEGA
IF (X.GT.0.) DETR(1)=X
IF (X.GT.0.) DETI(1)=Y
IF (X.LE.0.) OMAG(2)=OMEGA
IF (X.LE.0.) DETR(2)=X
IF (X.LE.0.) DETI(2)=Y
GO TO 14
13 IF (Y.GT.0.) OMAG(1)=OMEGA
IF (Y.GT.0.) DETR(1)=X
IF (Y.GT.0.) DETI(1)=Y
IF (Y.LE.0.) OMAG(2)=OMEGA
IF (Y.LE.0.) DETR(2)=X
IF (Y.LE.0.) DETI(2)=Y
14 IF (IRUN.EQ.3) PRINT 6, INT,OMEGA,DETERM,ISCALE,ICASE
6 FORMAT(5X12,5XE15.8,5X*(#E15.8*,#E16.8*)*,2(5X12))
RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE NZERO
COMMON/INPUTD/MU,N,KX,NXB,NYB,LAMBDA,S,IRUN
REAL MU,N,KX,NXB,NYB,LAMBDA

C   SPECIAL SUBROUTINE FOR N=0 CASE -- CALCULATES MINIMUM TORSIONAL
C   FREQUENCY
PI=3.14159265358979
TORMIN=PI*SQRT(((1.-MU)/2.)*(1.+LAMBDA**2/3.)))/S
PRINT 1, TORMIN
1  FORMAT('MINIMUM TORSIONAL FREQUENCY FOR N=0      #E15.8)
RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE ABCDI
COMMON/CASE/LAMDAI(8),ROOT(8),ICASE
COMPLEX LAMDAI,ROOT
INTEGER SUM

C   BOOKKEEPING SUBROUTINE FOR ROOTS OF THE CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION ---
C   DETERMINES CASE AND REORDERS ROOTS

C   REAL COLUMN FOLLOWED FOR CASES 1,3,4
C   IMAGINARY COLUMN FOLLOWED FOR CASE 2

C   CASE 1  4  FULL COMPLEX
C           4  PURE REAL

C   CASE 2  4  FULL COMPLEX
C           2  PURE REAL
C           2  PURE IMAGINARY

C   CASE 3  4  FULL COMPLEX
C           4  PURE IMAGINARY

C   CASE 4  8  FULL COMPLEX

J1=0
J2=0
J3=0
J4=0
J5=0
J6=0
J7=0
J8=0
SUM=0
DO 7 I=1,8
  X=REAL(LAMDAI(I))
  Y=AIMAG(LAMDAI(I))
  IF ((X.GT.0.).AND.(Y.GT.0.)) SUM=SUM+1
  IF ((X.GT.0.).AND.(Y.GT.0.)) J1=J1+1
  IF ((X.GT.0.).AND.(Y.GT.0.).AND.(J1.EQ.1)) A=X
  IF ((X.GT.0.).AND.(Y.GT.0.).AND.(J1.EQ.1)) B=Y
  IF ((X.GT.0.).AND.(Y.GT.0.).AND.(J1.EQ.1)) ROOT(1)=LAMDAI(I)
  IF ((X.GT.0.).AND.(Y.GT.0.).AND.(J1.EQ.2)) C=X
  IF ((X.GT.0.).AND.(Y.GT.0.).AND.(J1.EQ.2)) D=Y

```

```

IF (X.GT.0.).AND.(Y.GT.0.).AND.(J1.EQ.2)) ROOT(5)=LAMDAI(I)
IF (X.LT.0.).AND.(Y.LT.0.) SUM=SUM+2
IF (X.LT.0.).AND.(Y.LT.0.) J2=J2+1
IF (X.LT.0.).AND.(Y.LT.0.).AND.(J2.EQ.1)) ROOT(2)=LAMDAI(I)
IF (X.LT.0.).AND.(Y.LT.0.).AND.(J2.EQ.2)) ROOT(6)=LAMDAI(I)
IF (X.GT.0.).AND.(Y.LT.0.) SUM=SUM+3
IF (X.GT.0.).AND.(Y.LT.0.) J3=J3+1
IF (X.GT.0.).AND.(Y.LT.0.).AND.(J3.EQ.1)) ROOT(3)=LAMDAI(I)
IF (X.GT.0.).AND.(Y.LT.0.).AND.(J3.EQ.2)) ROOT(7)=LAMDAI(I)
IF (X.LT.0.).AND.(Y.GT.0.) SUM=SUM+4
IF (X.LT.0.).AND.(Y.GT.0.) J4=J4+1
IF (X.LT.0.).AND.(Y.GT.0.).AND.(J4.EQ.1)) ROOT(4)=LAMDAI(I)
IF (X.LT.0.).AND.(Y.GT.0.).AND.(J4.EQ.2)) ROOT(8)=LAMDAI(I)
IF (X.GT.0.).AND.(Y.EQ.0.) SUM=SUM+5
IF (X.GT.0.).AND.(Y.EQ.0.) J5=J5+1
IF (X.GT.0.).AND.(Y.EQ.0.).AND.(J5.EQ.1)) C=X
IF (X.GT.0.).AND.(Y.EQ.0.).AND.(J5.EQ.1)) ROOT(5)=LAMDAI(I)
IF (X.GT.0.).AND.(Y.EQ.0.).AND.(J5.EQ.2)) D=X
IF (X.GT.0.).AND.(Y.EQ.0.).AND.(J5.EQ.2)) ROOT(7)=LAMDAI(I)
IF (X.LT.0.).AND.(Y.EQ.0.) SUM=SUM+6
IF (X.LT.0.).AND.(Y.EQ.0.) J6=J6+1
IF (X.LT.0.).AND.(Y.EQ.0.).AND.(J6.EQ.1)) ROOT(6)=LAMDAI(I)
IF (X.LT.0.).AND.(Y.EQ.0.).AND.(J6.EQ.2)) ROOT(8)=LAMDAI(I)
IF (X.EQ.0.).AND.(Y.GT.0.) SUM=SUM+7
IF (X.EQ.0.).AND.(Y.GT.0.) J7=J7+1
IF (X.EQ.0.).AND.(Y.GT.0.).AND.(J7.EQ.1)) D=Y
IF (X.EQ.0.).AND.(Y.GT.0.).AND.(J7.EQ.1)) ROOT(7)=LAMDAI(I)
IF (X.EQ.0.).AND.(Y.GT.0.).AND.(J7.EQ.2)) C=Y
IF (X.EQ.0.).AND.(Y.GT.0.).AND.(J7.EQ.2)) ROOT(5)=LAMDAI(I)
IF (X.EQ.0.).AND.(Y.LT.0.) SUM=SUM+8
IF (X.EQ.0.).AND.(Y.LT.0.) J8=J8+1
IF (X.EQ.0.).AND.(Y.LT.0.).AND.(J8.EQ.1)) ROOT(8)=LAMDAI(I)
IF (X.EQ.0.).AND.(Y.LT.0.).AND.(J8.EQ.2)) ROOT(6)=LAMDAI(I)
7 CONTINUE
IF (SUM.EQ.32) ICASE=1
IF (SUM.EQ.32) RETURN
IF (SUM.EQ.36) ICASE=2
IF (SUM.EQ.36) RETURN
IF (SUM.EQ.40) ICASE=3
IF (SUM.EQ.40) RETURN
IF (SUM.EQ.20) ICASE=4
IF (SUM.EQ.20) RETURN
PRINT 100

```

```
100 FORMAT(*OERROR IN ABCDI SUBROUTINE*)  
RETURN  
END
```



```

SUBROUTINE CDETRM (A,N,DETERM,ISCALE,IPIVOT,INDEX)
COMPLEX A(N,N),AMAX,SWAP,T,DETERM,PIVOT,PIVOTI
DIMENSION IPIVOT(N),INDEX(N,2)
EQUIVALENCE(AMAX,SWAP,T)

```

```

C SUBROUTINE FOR EVALUATING A COMPLEX DETERMINANT

```

```

C INITIALIZATION

```

```

ISCALE=0
R1=10.E18
R2=1./R1
DETERM=(1.,0.)
DO 20 J=1,N
20 IPIVOT(J)=0
DO 550 I=1,N
RN=I

```

```

C SEARCH FOR PIVOT ELEMENT

```

```

AMAX=(0.0,0.0)
DO 105 J=1,N
IF (IPIVOT(J)-1) 60,105,60
60 DO 100 K=1,N
IF (IPIVOT(K)-1) 80,100,740
80 IF (CABS(AMAX)-CABS(A(J,K))) 85,100,100
85 IROW=J
ICOLUM=K
AMAX=A(J,K)
100 CONTINUE
105 CONTINUE
110 IPIVOT(ICOLUM)=IPIVOT(ICOLUM)+1

```

```

C INTERCHANGE ROWS TO PUT PIVOT ELEMENT ON DIAGONAL

```

```

IF (IROW-ICOLUM) 140,260,140
140 DETERM=-DETERM
DO 200 L=1,N
SWAP=A(IROW,L)
A(IROW,L)=A(ICOLUM,L)
200 A(ICOLUM,L)=SWAP
260 INDEX(I,1)=IROW

```

```

INDEX(1,2)=ICOLUM
PIVOT=A(ICOLUM,ICOLUM)

C   SCALE DETERMINANT
    PIVOTI=PIVOT
    IF (CABS(DETERM)-R1) 1030,1010,1010
1010 DETERM=DETERM/R1
    ISCALE=ISCALE+1
    IF (CABS(DETERM)-R1) 1060,1020,1020
1020 DETERM=DETERM/R1
    ISCALE=ISCALE+1
    GO TO 1060
1030 IF (CABS(DETERM)-R2) 1040,1040,1060
1040 DETERM=DETERM*R1
    ISCALE=ISCALE-1
    IF (CABS(DETERM)-R2) 1050,1050,1060
1050 DETERM=DETERM*R1
    ISCALE=ISCALE-1
1060 IF (CABS(PIVOTI)-R1) 1090,1070,1070
1070 PIVOTI=PIVOTI/R1
    ISCALE=ISCALE+1
    IF (CABS(PIVOTI)-R1) 320,1080,1080
1080 PIVOTI=PIVOTI/R1
    ISCALE=ISCALE+1
    GO TO 320
1090 IF (CABS(PIVOTI)-R2) 2000,2000,320
2000 PIVOTI=PIVOTI*R1
    ISCALE=ISCALE-1
    IF (CABS(PIVOTI)-R2) 2010,2010,320
2010 PIVOTI=PIVOTI*R1
    ISCALE=ISCALE-1
320 DETERM=DETERM*PIVOTI

C   DIVIDE PIVOT ROW BY PIVOT ELEMENT
    A(ICOLUM,ICOLUM)=(1.0,0.0)
    DO 350 L=1,N
350 A(ICOLUM,L)=A(ICOLUM,L)/PIVOT

C   REDUCE NON PIVOT ROWS
    DO 550 L1=1,N

```

```
IF (L1-ICOLUMN) 400,550,400
400 T=A(L1,ICOLUMN)
A(L1,ICOLUMN)=(0.0,0.0)
DO 450 L=1,N
450 A(L1,L)=A(L1,L)-A(ICOLUMN,L)*T
550 CONTINUE
740 RETURN
END
```

```

SUBROUTINE MANUAL (OMI,OME,OMD)
C      MANUAL SEARCH SUBROUTINE
COMMON/CASE/LAMDAI(8),ROOT(8),ICASE
1/CDET/DETERM,ISCALE
2/RESIDL/OMAG(2),DETR(2),DETI(2),IRTEST,ITEST,INCASE,INT
3/CMR/CM(8,8)
4/CMRZ/CMZ(6,6)
5/INPUTD/MU,N,KX,NXB,NYB,LAMBDA,S,IRUN
REAL MU,N,KX,NXB,NYB,LAMBDA
COMPLEX DETERM,CM,LAMDAI,ROOT,CMZ
K=ABS((OME-OMI)/OMD)+2.
DO 10 I=1,K
IF (I.EQ.1) OMEGA=OMI
IF (I.NE.1) OMEGA=OMI+OMD
INT=0
IF (N.EQ.0.) Q=ZN(OMEGA)
IF (N.EQ.0.) GO TO 10
Q=RES(OMEGA)
10 PRINT 11, INT,OMEGA,DETERM,ISCALE,ICASE
11 FORMAT(5X12,5XE15.8,5X*(#E15.8*,#E16.8,*)#,5X12)
RETURN
END

```

```

SUBROUTINE ITR2 (X,A,B,DELTX,FOFX,E1,E2,MAXI,ICODE)
C      SUBROUTINE FOR THE ITERATIVE HALVING PROCESS WHICH FINDS FREQUENCY FOR
C      WHICH RESIDUAL IS ZERO --- CONTAINS LOGIC TO HANDLE A CASE CHANGE IF ONE
C      OCCURS
COMMON/CHANGE/ICHANGE
ABEGIN=A
DELBEG=DELTX
X=A
IF (DELTX.LE.0.0) GO TO 16
IF (B.LE.A) GO TO 17
100 ITEST=0
1 I=0
ITEST=ITEST+1
TEST=FOFX(A)
IF (TEST) 2,20,7
2 XB1=X
X=X+DELTX
IF (X.GT.B) GO TO 18
TEST=FOFX(X)
IF (ICHANGE.EQ.0) GO TO 23
SAVEX=X
IF (ITEST.LT.3) GO TO 43
A=SAVEX
DELTX=DELBEG
GO TO 100
43 OLDA=X
A=X-DELTX
DELTX=DELTX/10.
X=A
GO TO 1
23 IF (TEST) 2,20,3
3 XB=X
X=X-DELTX/(2.**((I+1)))
4 I=I+1
IF (MAXI.LT.I) GO TO 19
IF (FOFX(X)) 5,20,6
5 L=1
XX=X8
GO TO 12
6 L=2

```

```

XX=XB1
GO TO 12
7 XB1=X
X=X+DELTX
IF (X.GT.8) GO TO 18
TEST=FOFX(X)
IF (ICHANGE.EQ.0) GO TO 25
SAVEX=X
IF (ITEST.LT.3) GO TO 53
A=SAVEX
DELTX=DELBEQ
GO TO 100
53 OLDA=X
A=X-DELTX
DELTX=DELTX/10.
X=A
GO TO 1
25 IF (TEST) 8,20,7
8 XB=X
X=X-DELTX/(2.**(I+1))
9 I=I+1
IF (MAXI.LT.I) GO TO 19
IF (FOFX(X)) 11,20,10
10 L=3
XX=X8
GO TO 12
11 L=4
XX=XB1
12 IF ((ABS(X)-E1).LE.0.0) GO TO 13
IF ((ABS((XX-X)/X)-E1).LE.0.0) 20,14
13 IF ((ABS(XX-X)-E2).LE.0.0) GO TO 20
14 GO TO (15,3,15,8), L
15 XB1=X
X=X+DELTX/(2.**(I+1))
GO TO (4,3,9,8),L
16 ICODE=2
RETURN
17 ICODE=4
RETURN
18 ICODE=3
RETURN
19 ICODE=1
RETURN

```

```
20 ICODE=0
   A=ABEGIN
   DELTX=DELBEG
   RETURN
   END
```

```

SUBROUTINE SHAPE (NMODES,SU,SV,SW,XA,NX,NTHETA,NXTHETA,MX,MTHETA,
1MXTHETA)

```

```

C      MODE SHAPE SUBROUTINE

```

```

COMMON/MODSHA/MUVW,IPRINT,IPL0T
1/HANDG/H(8),G(8)
2/COET/DETERM,ISCALE
3/INPUTD/MU,N,KX,NXB,NYB,LAMBDA,S,IRUN
4/CASE/LAMDAL(8),ROOT(8),ICASE
5/FREQM/OMAGI
6/CMK/CM(8,8)
COMPLEX H,G,DETERM,CM,LAMDAL,ROOT,CM7(7,7),CM7S(7,7),SUM,DELTA,
1USUM,VSUM,WSUM,A(8),S1,S2,S3,S4,S5,S6,DET,CM7SS(7,7)
DIMENSION SU(NMODES),SV(NMODES),SW(NMODES),XA(NMODES),NX(NMODES),
1NTHETA(NMODES),NXTHETA(NMODES),MX(NMODES),MTHETA(NMODES),
2MXTHETA(NMODES),XM(11),YM1(3),YM2(3),YM3(2),YM4(3),YM5(4),
3YM6(3),YM7(3),YM8(3),YM9(2),IPIVOT(7),INDEX(7,2),IN(2)
REAL NX,NTHETA,NXTHETA,MX,MTHETA,MXTHETA,MU,N,NXB,NYB,LAMBDA,KX

```

```

C      GRAMERS RULE APPLIED TO CALCULATE MODE SHAPES AND STRESSES

```

```

A(8)=(1.,0.,0.)
DO 1 I=1,7
DO 1 J=1,7
DO 1 J=1,7
1 CM7(I,J)=CM(I+1,J)
DO 2 I=1,7
DO 2 J=1,7
2 CM7S(I,J)=CM7(I,J)
CALL CDETRM (CM7S,7,DET,ISCALE,IPIVOT,INDEX)
I8=ISCALE
DET=10.E18*I8*DETERM
DO 3 I=1,7
CM7SS(I,1)=CM7(I,1)
3 CM7(I,1)=-CM(I+1,8)
DO 4 I=1,7
DO 4 J=1,7
4 CM7S(I,J)=CM7(I,J)
CALL CDETRM (CM7S,7,A(1),ISCALE,IPIVOT,INDEX)
I1=ISCALE
A(1)=10.E18*I1*A(1)
56 A(1)=A(1)/DET

```



```

57 DO 5 I=1,7
   CM7(I,1)=CM7SS(I,1)
   CM7SS(I,2)=CM7(I,2)
5   CM7(I,2)=-CM(I+1,8)
   DO 6 I=1,7
   DO 6 J=1,7
6   CM7S(I,J)=CM7(I,J)
   CALL CDETRM (CM7S,7,A(2),ISCALE,IPIVOT,INDEX)
   I2=ISCALE
   A(2)=10.E18*I2*A(2)
59 A(2)=A(2)/DET
60 DO 7 I=1,7
   CM7(I,2)=CM7SS(I,2)
   CM7SS(I,3)=CM7(I,3)
7   CM7(I,3)=-CM(I+1,8)
   DO 8 I=1,7
   DO 8 J=1,7
8   CM7S(I,J)=CM7(I,J)
   CALL CDETRM (CM7S,7,A(3),ISCALE,IPIVOT,INDEX)
   I3=ISCALE
   A(3)=10.E18*I3*A(3)
62 A(3)=A(3)/DET
63 DO 9 I=1,7
   CM7(I,3)=CM7SS(I,3)
   CM7SS(I,4)=CM7(I,4)
9   CM7(I,4)=-CM(I+1,8)
   DO 10 I=1,7
   DO 10 J=1,7
10  CM7S(I,J)=CM7(I,J)
   CALL CDETRM (CM7S,7,A(4),ISCALE,IPIVOT,INDEX)
   I4=ISCALE
   A(4)=10.E18*I4*A(4)
65 A(4)=A(4)/DET
66 DO 11 I=1,7
   CM7(I,4)=CM7SS(I,4)
   CM7SS(I,5)=CM7(I,5)
11  CM7(I,5)=-CM(I+1,8)
   DO 30 I=1,7
   DO 30 J=1,7
30  CM7S(I,J)=CM7(I,J)
   CALL CDETRM (CM7S,7,A(5),ISCALE,IPIVOT,INDEX)
   I5=ISCALE
   A(5)=10.E18*I5*A(5)

```

```

68 A(5)=A(5)/DET
69 DO 31 I=1,7
   CM7(I,5)=CM7SS(I,5)
   CM7SS(I,6)=CM7(I,6)
31 CM7(I,6)=-CM(I+1,8)
   DO 32 I=1,7
   DO 32 J=1,7
32 CM7S(I,J)=CM7(I,J)
   CALL CDETRM (CM7S,7,A(6),ISCALE,IPIVOT,INDEX)
   I6=ISCALE
   A(6)=10.E18**I6*A(6)
71 A(6)=A(6)/DET
72 DO 33 I=1,7
   CM7(I,6)=CM7SS(I,6)
   CM7SS(I,7)=CM7(I,7)
33 CM7(I,7)=-CM(I+1,8)
   DO 34 I=1,7
   DO 34 J=1,7
34 CM7S(I,J)=CM7(I,J)
   CALL CDETRM (CM7S,7,A(7),ISCALE,IPIVOT,INDEX)
   I7=ISCALE
   A(7)=10.E18**I7*A(7)
74 A(7)=A(7)/DET
   XINC=S/FLOAT(NMODES-1)
   SMSAVE=0.0

C      NORMALIZE MODE SHAPES AND STRESSES TO # MODE
C      SU      MERIDIONAL DISPLACEMENT
C      SV      CIRCUMFERENTIAL DISPLACEMENT
C      SW      NORMAL DISPLACEMENT
C      NX      MERIDIONAL STRESS RESULTANT
C      NTHETA  CIRCUMFERENTIAL STRESS RESULTANT
C      NXTHETA SHEAR STRESS RESULTANT
C      MX      MERIDIONAL BENDING MOMENT
C      MTHETA  CIRCUMFERENTIAL BENDING MOMENT
C      MXTHETA TWISTING MOMENT

DO 12 K=1,NMODES
IF (K.EQ.1) Z=-S/2.
IF (K.NE.1) Z=Z+XINC
XA(K)=Z
USUM=(0.,0.)

```

```

VSUM=(0.,0.)
WSUM=(0.,0.)
S1=(0.,0.)
S2=(0.,0.)
S3=(0.,0.)
S4=(0.,0.)
S5=(0.,0.)
S6=(0.,0.)
DO 13 I=1,8
  USUM=USUM+A(I)*H(I)*CEXP(LAMDAI(I)*Z)
  VSUM=VSUM+A(I)*G(I)*CEXP(LAMDAI(I)*Z)
  WSUM=WSUM+A(I)*CEXP(LAMDAI(I)*Z)
  IF (MUVW.EQ.1) GO TO 13
  S1=S1+(H(I)*LAMDAI(I)-N*MU*G(I)+KX +MU)*A(I)*CEXP(LAMDAI(I)*Z)
  S2=S2+(MU*H(I)*LAMDAI(I)-N*G(I)+L.+MU*KX )*A(I)*CEXP(LAMDAI(I)
  1*Z)
  S3=S3+(N*H(I)+LAMDAI(I)*G(I))*A(I)*CEXP(LAMDAI(I)*Z)
  S4=S4+(N*H(I)-N*MU*G(I)-LAMDAI(I))*A(I)*CEXP(LAMDAI(I)*Z)
  S5=S5+(N*N*G(I)-MU*LAMDAI(I))*A(I)*CEXP(LAMDAI(I)*Z)
  S6=S6+ (G(I)-N)*LAMDAI(I)*A(I)*CEXP(LAMDAI(I)*Z)
13 CONTINUE
  SU(K)=REAL(USUM)
  SV(K)=REAL(VSUM)
  SW(K)=REAL(WSUM)
  ABSS=ABS(SW(K))
  IF (ABSS.GT.SWSAVE) SWSAVE=ABSS
  IF (MUVW.EQ.1) GO TO 12
  NX(K)=REAL(S1)
  NTHETA(K)=REAL(S2)
  NXTHETA(K)=((1.-MU)/2.)*REAL(S3)
  MX(K)=REAL(S4)
  MTHETA(K)=REAL(S5)
  MXTHETA(K)=(1.-MU)*REAL(S6)
12 CONTINUE
  DO 80 K=1,NMODES
    SU(K)=SU(K)/SWSAVE
    SV(K)=SV(K)/SWSAVE
    SW(K)=SW(K)/SWSAVE
    IF (MUVW.EQ.1) GO TO 80
    NX(K)=NX(K)/SWSAVE
    NTHETA(K)=NTHETA(K)/SWSAVE
    NXTHETA(K)=NXTHETA(K)/SWSAVE
    MX(K)=MX(K)/SWSAVE

```



```

14 IF (IPRINT.EQ.0) GO TO 16
PRINT 17
17 FORMAT(*1 MERIDIONAL*,5X*CIRCUMFERENTIAL*,8X*NORMAL*/
13X*DISPLACEMENT*,6X*DISPLACEMENT*,6X*DISPLACEMENT*/
27X*(U)*,15X*(V)*,15X*(W)*)/
DO 18 I=1,NMODES
18 PRINT 19, SU(I), SV(I), SW(I)
19 FORMAT(1XE15.8,5(3XE15.8))
IF (MUVW.EQ.1) GO TO 16
PRINT 21
21 FORMAT(*1 MERIDIONAL*,5X*CIRCUMFERENTIAL*,8X*SHEAR*,11X*MERIDION
IAL*,5X*CIRCUMFERENTIAL*,7X*TWISTING*/
26X*STRESS*,12X*STRESS*,12X*STRESS*,11X*BENDING*,11X*BENDING*,12X*B
ENDING*,12X*MOMENT*/
44X*RESULTANT*,9X*RESULTANT*,11X*MOMENT*,12X*MOMENT*/
5)
DO 22 I=1,NMODES
22 PRINT 19, NX(I),NTHETA(I),NXTHETA(I),MX(I),MTHETA(I),MXTHEA(I)
16 RETURN
END

```

## REFERENCES

VIBRATIONS OF SHALLOW SHELLS WITH DEEP CIRCUMFERENTIAL CURVATURE  
 COMPLEX DETERMINANT METHOD ROBINSON-COOPER SRD-A1556 RDK-258

DATE 08/18/67.

SAMPLE OUTPUT FOR GENERAL METHOD OF SOLUTION OF THE APPROXIMATE (SHALLOW MERID-  
 ION) EQUATIONS OF CHAPTER 7. NATURAL VIBRATIONS OF FREELY SUPPORTED UNSTRESSED  
 NEGATIVE CURVATURE SHELL WITH  $KX=-.05$ ,  $S=3$ , RADIUS/THICKNESS=1000,  $N=4-8$ . MPR-PC

## BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

$X=-S/2$   $X=S/2$   
 ABC(1,1)= 1.00 ABC(5,5)= 1.00  
 ABC(2,2)= 0. ABC(6,6)= 0.  
 ABC(3,3)= 0. ABC(7,7)= 0.  
 ABC(4,4)= 1.00 ABC(8,8)= 1.00

## GEOMETRY

LAMBDA= .001 NXB= 0.  
 S= 3.000 NYB= 0.  
 KX= -.050 MU= .300

## CODES

NROOTS= 1 1 PRINT ROOTS OF CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION, 0 DO NOT  
 IRUN= 3 1 USE ITR2, 2 USE MANUAL SEARCH, 3 USE ITR2 AND PRINT  
 MAXI=99 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ITERATIONS FOR ITR2 SUBROUTINE  
 E1= 1.0E-04 E2= 1.0E-05 CONVERGENCE CRITERIA FOR ITR2  
 MODES= 0 1 CALL MODE SHAPE SUBROUTINE, 0 DO NOT  
 NMODES= 0 NUMBER OF X-AXIS POINTS FOR MODE SHAPES  
 MUMV= 0 1 CALCULATE U,V,W MODES ONLY, 0 CALCULATE STRESSES ALSO  
 IPLOT= 0 1 PRINT CALCULATED MODE SHAPE VALUES ONLY/AND STRESSES, 0 DO NOT  
 IPLOT= 0 1 PLOT MODE SHAPE VALUES ONLY/AND STRESSES, 0 DO NOT  
 MODE NUMBERS RANGE FROM 4 TO 8

INITIAL FREQUENCY INSPECTED= .00500 FINAL FREQUENCY LIMIT= 1.00000 INSPECTION INTERVAL= .00500

MODE NUMBER= 4

ITERATION NUMBER	OMEGA VALUE (FREQUENCY)	RESIDUAL (COMPLEX)	ISCALE	CASE NUMBER
1	5.0000000E-03	( 1.14618942E-06, -8.47032947E-21)	6	3
2	1.0000000E-02	( 1.13464381E-05, 1.28749008E-19)	6	3
3	1.5000000E-02	( 8.09811844E-06, -1.36202898E-18)	6	3
4	2.0000000E-02	(-3.32113607E-05, -1.74827600E-18)	6	3
5	1.7500000E-02	(-6.20517053E-06, 5.01867021E-19)	6	3
6	1.6250000E-02	( 2.34159507E-06, 1.13835934E-18)	6	3
7	1.6875000E-02	(-1.55807513E-06, 1.69308651E-18)	6	3
8	1.6562500E-02	( 4.82109507E-07, 7.46073899E-19)	6	3
9	1.6718750E-02	(-5.15007789E-07, 5.67776772E-19)	6	3
10	1.6640625E-02	(-1.07536772E-08, 1.26255869E-19)	6	3
11	1.66015625E-02	( 2.37095729E-07, 7.02474036E-19)	6	3
12	1.66210937E-02	( 1.13526236E-07, 2.82751116E-19)	6	3
13	1.66308594E-02	( 5.14751758E-08, 7.00671325E-19)	6	3
14	1.66357422E-02	( 2.03829853E-08, -9.82942935E-19)	6	3
15	1.66381836E-02	( 4.82021483E-09, -1.29230696E-18)	6	3
16	1.66394043E-02	(-2.96534211E-09, 7.57720449E-19)	6	3

NUMBER OF ITERATIONS= 16

BOUNDS FOR FINAL FREQUENCY .0166382, .0166394  
 CORRESPONDING RESIDUALS ( 4.82021483E-09, -1.29230696E-18) (-2.96534211E-09, 7.57720449E-19)

INTERPOLATED (FINAL) FREQUENCY= .0166389 CASE= 3

MODE SHAPES NOT REQUESTED, THEREFORE FINAL RESIDUAL NOT CALCULATED

ROOTS OF CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION

( 4.08477227E+01, 4.04441851E+01)  
 (-4.08477227E+01, -4.04441851E+01)  
 ( 4.08477227E+01, -4.04441851E+01)  
 (-4.08477227E+01, 4.04441851E+01)  
 ( 0. , 1.04720189E+00)  
 (-0. , -1.04720189E+00)  
 ( 0. , 7.16340041E-01)  
 (-0. , -7.16340041E-01)

INITIAL FREQUENCY INSPECTED= .00200 FINAL FREQUENCY LIMIT= 1.00000 INSPECTION INTERVAL= .00200

MODE NUMBER= 5

ITERATION NUMBER	OMEGA VALUE (FREQUENCY)	RESIDUAL (COMPLEX)	ISCALE NUMBER	CASE NUMBER
1	2.0000000E-03	( 7.21941430E-06, 1.21972744E-19)	6	4
2	4.0000000E-03	( 4.50401528E-06, -1.35525272E-20)	6	4
3	6.0000000E-03	( 1.31231804E-06, 3.38813179E-21)	6	4
4	8.0000000E-03	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		3
5	6.0000000E-03	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		4
6	6.2000000E-03	( 1.03541385E-06, -3.38813179E-21)	6	4
7	6.4000000E-03	( 7.74837836E-07, -3.38813179E-21)	6	4
8	6.6000000E-03	( 5.32961614E-07, 2.54109884E-21)	6	4
9	6.8000000E-03	( 3.12218358E-07, -5.92923063E-21)	6	4
10	7.0000000E-03	( 1.15101516E-07, 4.23516474E-22)	6	4
11	7.2000000E-03	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		3
12	7.0000000E-03	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		4
13	7.0200000E-03	( 9.67870489E-08, 1.90582413E-21)	6	4
14	7.0400000E-03	( 7.87369072E-08, -2.11758237E-22)	6	4
15	7.0600000E-03	( 6.09536801E-08, 5.29395592E-22)	6	4
16	7.0800000E-03	( 4.34399650E-08, 0. )	6	4
17	7.1000000E-03	( 2.61983630E-08, 0. )	6	4
18	7.1200000E-03	( 9.23148090E-09, 1.98523347E-23)	6	4
19	7.1400000E-03	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		3
20	7.1400000E-03	( 7.45806743E-09, -2.58080351E-22)	6	3
21	9.1400000E-03	(-1.96637636E-07, -6.67303144E-20)	6	3
22	8.1400000E-03	( 4.28963837E-07, -2.31345874E-20)	6	3
23	8.6400000E-03	( 2.69826684E-07, -6.06819697E-20)	6	3
24	8.8900000E-03	( 7.79583350E-08, -4.05153064E-20)	6	3
25	9.0150000E-03	(-4.86243007E-08, -3.16363497E-20)	6	3
26	8.9525000E-03	( 1.72987994E-08, -4.75899754E-20)	6	3
27	8.9837500E-03	(-1.49989389E-08, 1.10909436E-19)	6	3
28	8.9681250E-03	( 1.31514888E-09, -7.24608553E-20)	6	3
29	8.97593750E-03	(-6.80049837E-09, 6.87138224E-20)	6	3
30	8.97203125E-03	(-2.73233738E-09, -1.03645650E-20)	6	3
31	8.97007812E-03	(-7.06011148E-10, 9.07616789E-20)	6	3
32	8.96910156E-03	( 3.05214468E-10, 1.26158235E-19)	6	3
33	8.96958984E-03	(-2.00236925E-10, 1.72655008E-19)	6	3

NUMBER OF ITERATIONS= 33

BOUNDS FOR FINAL FREQUENCY .0089691, .0089696  
 CORRESPONDING RESIDUALS ( 3.05214468E-10, 1.26158235E-19) (-2.00236925E-10, 1.72655008E-19)



INTERPOLATED (FINAL) FREQUENCY= .0089694      CASE= 3  
MODE SHAPES NOT REQUESTED, THEREFORE FINAL RESIDUAL NOT CALCULATED

ROOTS OF CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION  
( 4.09647480E+01, 4.03343692E+01)  
(-4.09647480E+01, -4.03343692E+01)  
( 4.09647480E+01, -4.03343692E+01)  
(-4.09647480E+01, 4.03343692E+01)  
( 0. , 1.18415141E+00)  
(-0. , -1.18415141E+00)  
( 0. , 1.04719333E+00)  
(-0. , -1.04719333E+00)

INITIAL FREQUENCY INSPECTED= .00500 FINAL FREQUENCY LIMIT= 1.00000 INSPECTION INTERVAL= .00500

MODE NUMBER= 6

ITERATION NUMBER	OMEGA VALUE (FREQUENCY)	RESIDUAL (COMPLEX)	ISCALE	CASE NUMBER
1	5.0000000E-03	( 1.43016953E-04, -4.33680869E-19)	6	4
2	1.0000000E-02	( 1.23853854E-05, 8.75493254E-18)	6	4
3	1.5000000E-02	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		3
4	1.0000000E-02	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		4
5	1.0500000E-02	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		3
6	1.0000000E-02	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		4
7	1.0050000E-02	( 1.10292422E-05, 7.18283939E-18)	6	4
8	1.0100000E-02	( 9.67626841E-06, -8.40256684E-19)	6	4
9	1.0150000E-02	( 8.32659552E-06, -6.77626358E-20)	6	4
10	1.0200000E-02	( 6.98035513E-06, 8.13151629E-20)	6	4
11	1.0250000E-02	( 5.63767912E-06, 9.48676901E-20)	6	4
12	1.0300000E-02	( 4.29869958E-06, -6.77626358E-21)	6	4
13	1.0350000E-02	( 2.96354885E-06, -1.35525272E-20)	6	4
14	1.0400000E-02	( 1.63235949E-06, -3.38813179E-21)	6	4
15	1.0450000E-02	( 3.05264276E-07, 0. )	6	4
16	1.0500000E-02	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		3
17	1.0500000E-02	( 1.01760381E-06, -3.38813179E-21)	6	3
18	1.5500000E-02	( 8.87406500E-05, -1.13841228E-18)	6	3
19	2.0500000E-02	( 3.40576025E-06, -2.05082558E-18)	6	3
20	2.5500000E-02	(-3.39157482E-04, -1.51788304E-18)	6	3
21	2.3000000E-02	(-1.33911433E-04, 6.55942314E-18)	6	3
22	2.1750000E-02	(-5.67063675E-05, -1.06929439E-17)	6	3
23	2.1125000E-02	(-2.45340577E-05, -1.93496206E-17)	6	3
24	2.0812500E-02	(-1.00392108E-05, -5.64335701E-18)	6	3
25	2.0656250E-02	(-3.18610048E-06, 7.87168894E-18)	6	3
26	2.05781250E-02	( 1.42404116E-07, 1.50046148E-18)	6	3
27	2.06171875E-02	(-1.51369412E-06, -2.58624305E-18)	6	3
28	2.05976562E-02	(-6.83607786E-07, -4.15692338E-18)	6	3
29	2.05878906E-02	(-2.70092695E-07, -1.00548767E-18)	6	3
30	2.05830078E-02	(-6.37170249E-08, -4.75316152E-18)	6	3
31	2.05805664E-02	( 3.93753651E-08, -3.31509948E-18)	6	3
32	2.05817871E-02	(-1.21628785E-08, 1.72582644E-18)	6	3

NUMBER OF ITERATIONS= 32

BOUNDS FOR FINAL FREQUENCY .0205806, .0205818  
 CORRESPONDING RESIDUALS ( 3.93753651E-08, -3.31509948E-18) (-1.21628785E-08, 1.72582644E-18)

INTERPOLATED (FINAL) FREQUENCY= .0205815      CASE= 3  
MODE SHAPES NOT REQUESTED, THEREFORE FINAL RESIDUAL NOT CALCULATED

ROOTS OF CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION  
( 4.11022796E+01, 4.01943923E+01)  
(-4.11022796E+01, -4.01943923E+01)  
( 4.11022796E+01, -4.01943923E+01)  
(-4.11022796E+01, 4.01943923E+01)  
( 0. , 1.58791841E+00)  
(-0. , -1.58791841E+00)  
( 0. , 1.04719137E+00)  
(-0. , -1.04719137E+00)

INITIAL FREQUENCY INSPECTED= .00500 FINAL FREQUENCY LIMIT= 1.00000 INSPECTION INTERVAL= .00500

MODE NUMBER= 7

ITERATION NUMBER	OMEGA VALUE (FREQUENCY)	RESIDUAL (COMPLEX)	ISCALE	CASE NUMBER
1	5.0000000E-03	( 1.23622679E-03, -2.0127923E-16)	6	4
2	1.0000000E-02	( 6.06631178E-04, -1.90819582E-17)	6	4
3	1.5000000E-02	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		3
4	1.0000000E-02	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		4
5	1.0500000E-02	( 5.34665477E-04, 5.20417043E-18)	6	4
6	1.1000000E-02	( 4.62582400E-04, 1.96891115E-16)	6	4
7	1.1500000E-02	( 3.90779147E-04, 8.67361738E-19)	6	4
8	1.2000000E-02	( 3.19652150E-04, 1.73472348E-18)	6	4
9	1.2500000E-02	( 2.49594795E-04, -8.67361738E-19)	6	4
10	1.3000000E-02	( 1.80995120E-04, 0. )	6	4
11	1.3500000E-02	( 1.14233492E-04, 4.33680869E-19)	6	4
12	1.4000000E-02	( 4.96802825E-05, 0. )	6	4
13	1.4500000E-02	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		3
14	1.4000000E-02	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		4
15	1.4050000E-02	( 4.33603286E-05, 1.08420217E-19)	6	4
16	1.4100000E-02	( 3.70664020E-05, 0. )	6	4
17	1.4150000E-02	( 3.07988518E-05, -2.25514052E-17)	6	4
18	1.4200000E-02	( 2.45580255E-05, -2.02203705E-17)	6	4
19	1.4250000E-02	( 1.83442691E-05, -1.08420217E-19)	6	4
20	1.4300000E-02	( 1.21579273E-05, -2.71050543E-20)	6	4
21	1.4350000E-02	( 5.99934278E-06, 2.71050543E-20)	6	4
22	1.4400000E-02	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		3
23	1.4400000E-02	( 1.31143099E-07, -4.23516474E-22)	6	3
24	1.9400000E-02	( 4.21811934E-04, 1.73472348E-18)	6	3
25	2.4400000E-02	( 3.68572635E-04, -7.37257477E-18)	6	3
26	2.9400000E-02	( -2.43115837E-05, -2.74269268E-18)	6	3
27	2.6900000E-02	( 1.90279487E-04, -6.17995238E-18)	6	3
28	2.8150000E-02	( 8.31383851E-05, -1.20617492E-18)	6	3
29	2.8750000E-02	( 2.88316356E-05, 2.28190676E-18)	6	3
30	2.90875000E-02	( 2.03311248E-06, -9.79009945E-18)	6	3
31	2.92437500E-02	( -1.12063700E-05, -3.77734343E-18)	6	3
32	2.91656250E-02	( -4.60210218E-06, 1.08778618E-17)	6	3
33	2.91265625E-02	( -1.28820025E-06, 1.49211471E-18)	6	3
34	2.91070312E-02	( 3.71550083E-07, 1.95204533E-18)	6	3
35	2.91167969E-02	( -4.58554127E-07, 3.74824404E-18)	6	3
36	2.91119141E-02	( -4.35589639E-08, 2.70160974E-18)	6	3
37	2.91094727E-02	( 1.63981361E-07, -2.25071445E-18)	6	3

NUMBER OF ITERATIONS= 37

BOUNDS FOR FINAL FREQUENCY .0291095, .0291119  
CORRESPONDING RESIDUALS ( 1.6398136E-07, -2.25071445E-18) (-4.35589639E-08, 2.70160974E-18)

INTERPOLATED (FINAL) FREQUENCY= .0291114 CASE= 3

MODE SHAPES NOT REQUESTED, THEREFORE FINAL RESIDUAL NOT CALCULATED

ROOTS OF CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION

( 4.12658934E+01, 4.00299895E+01)  
(-4.12658934E+01, -4.00299895E+01)  
( 4.12658934E+01, -4.00299895E+01)  
(-4.12658934E+01, 4.00299895E+01)  
( 0. , 1.96325830E+00)  
(-0. , -1.96325830E+00)  
( 0. , 1.04725225E+00)  
(-0. , -1.04725225E+00)

INITIAL FREQUENCY INSPECTED= .00500 FINAL FREQUENCY LIMIT= 1.00000 INSPECTION INTERVAL= .00500

MODE NUMBER= 8

ITERATION NUMBER	OMEGA VALUE (FREQUENCY)	RESIDUAL (COMPLEX)	ISCALE NUMBER	CASE NUMBER
1	5.0000000E-03	( 7.92873887E-03, -4.16333634E-17)	6	4
2	1.0000000E-02	( 4.89608282E-03, -6.10622664E-16)	6	4
3	1.5000000E-02	( 1.63629461E-03, -2.63677968E-16)	6	4
4	2.0000000E-02	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		3
5	1.5000000E-02	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		4
6	1.5500000E-02	( 1.36598828E-03, -3.46944695E-18)	6	4
7	1.6000000E-02	( 1.11188266E-03, 3.46944695E-18)	6	4
8	1.6500000E-02	( 8.75179457E-04, 3.46944695E-18)	6	4
9	1.7000000E-02	( 6.56952935E-04, 3.46944695E-18)	6	4
10	1.7500000E-02	( 4.58140315E-04, 2.60208521E-18)	6	4
11	1.8000000E-02	( 2.79532722E-04, 4.33680869E-18)	6	4
12	1.8500000E-02	( 1.21766705E-04, 1.06251813E-17)	6	4
13	1.9000000E-02	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		3
14	1.8500000E-02	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		4
15	1.8550000E-02	( 1.07156090E-04, -2.16840434E-19)	6	4
16	1.8600000E-02	( 9.27591556E-05, 7.80625564E-18)	6	4
17	1.8650000E-02	( 7.85762661E-05, 6.50521303E-19)	6	4
18	1.8700000E-02	( 6.46077701E-05, -6.50521303E-19)	6	4
19	1.8750000E-02	( 5.08539990E-05, -2.16840434E-19)	6	4
20	1.8800000E-02	( 3.73152669E-05, -1.08420217E-19)	6	4
21	1.8850000E-02	( 2.39918703E-05, 5.42101086E-20)	6	4
22	1.8900000E-02	( 1.08840886E-05, -1.35525272E-19)	6	4
23	1.8950000E-02	CASE CHANGE OBSERVED AND INSPECTED		3
24	1.8950000E-02	( 2.00781614E-06, -1.35525272E-20)	6	3
25	2.3950000E-02	( 2.37462878E-04, 5.80048162E-18)	6	3
26	2.8950000E-02	(-8.29689283E-04, -2.60208521E-18)	6	3
27	2.6450000E-02	(-2.50140305E-04, 7.69783542E-18)	6	3
28	2.5200000E-02	( 2.40431806E-05, 1.05205727E-17)	6	3
29	2.5825000E-02	(-1.07575171E-04, 1.68051337E-18)	6	3
30	2.5512500E-02	(-4.01161766E-05, 1.60936260E-17)	6	3
31	2.5356250E-02	(-7.59024003E-06, -6.34528263E-18)	6	3
32	2.52781250E-02	( 8.34217173E-06, -1.59113551E-17)	6	3
33	2.53171875E-02	( 4.04378084E-07, 5.68194581E-18)	6	3
34	2.53367187E-02	(-3.58589244E-06, -8.31098140E-19)	6	3
35	2.53269531E-02	(-1.58898942E-06, 7.30359453E-18)	6	3
36	2.53220703E-02	(-5.91862764E-07, 1.30141852E-17)	6	3
37	2.53196289E-02	(-9.36314544E-08, 3.45492651E-18)	6	3

NUMBER OF ITERATIONS= 37

BOUNDS FOR FINAL FREQUENCY    .0253172,    .0253196  
CORRESPONDING RESIDUALS    ( 4.04378084E-07, 5.68194581E-18)    (-9.36314544E-08, 3.45492651E-18)

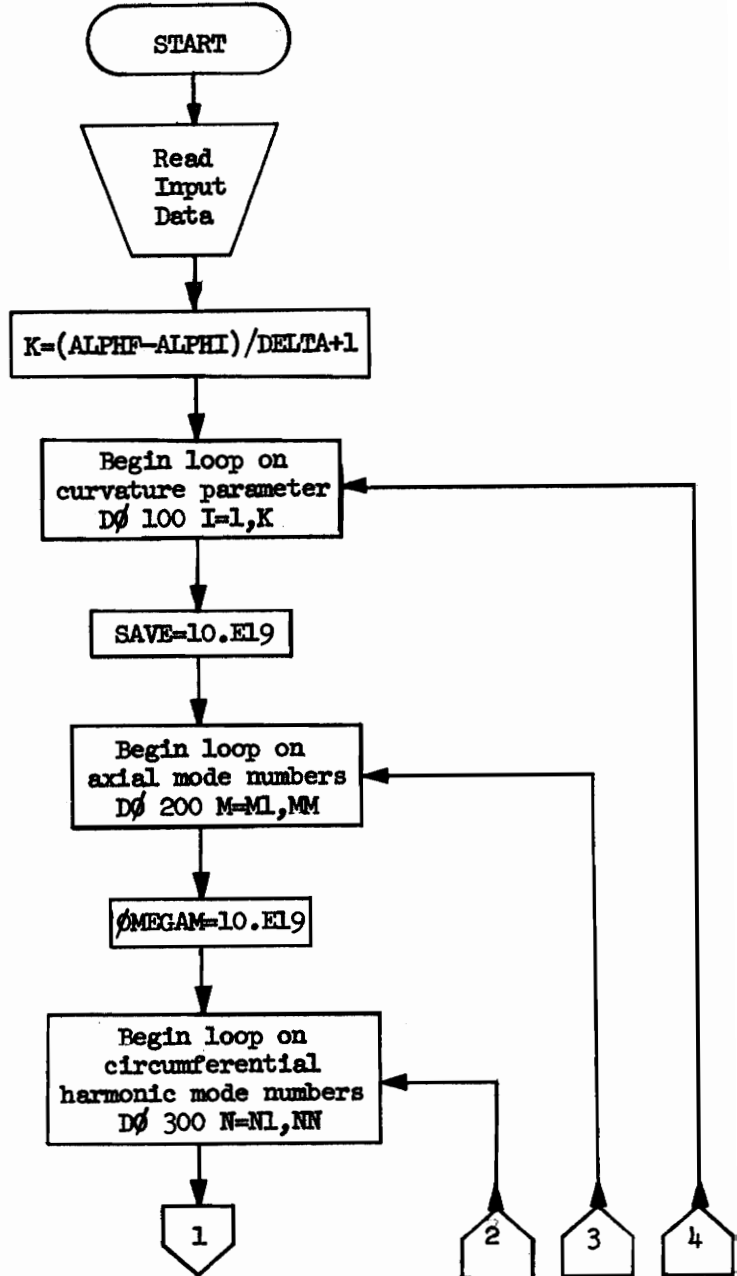
INTERPOLATED (FINAL) FREQUENCY= .0253192    CASE= 3

MODE SHAPES NOT REQUESTED, THEREFORE FINAL RESIDUAL NOT CALCULATED

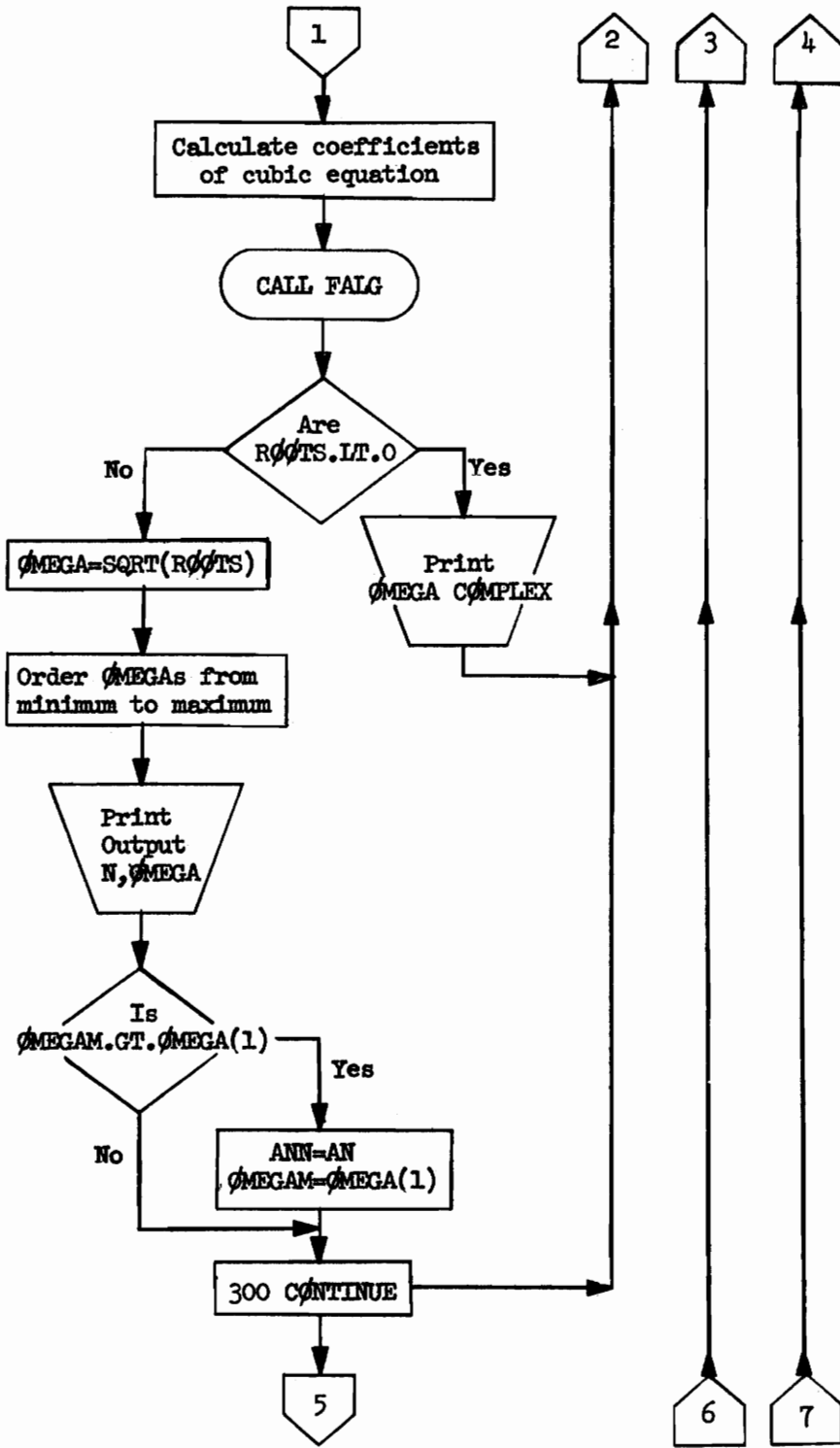
ROOTS OF CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION

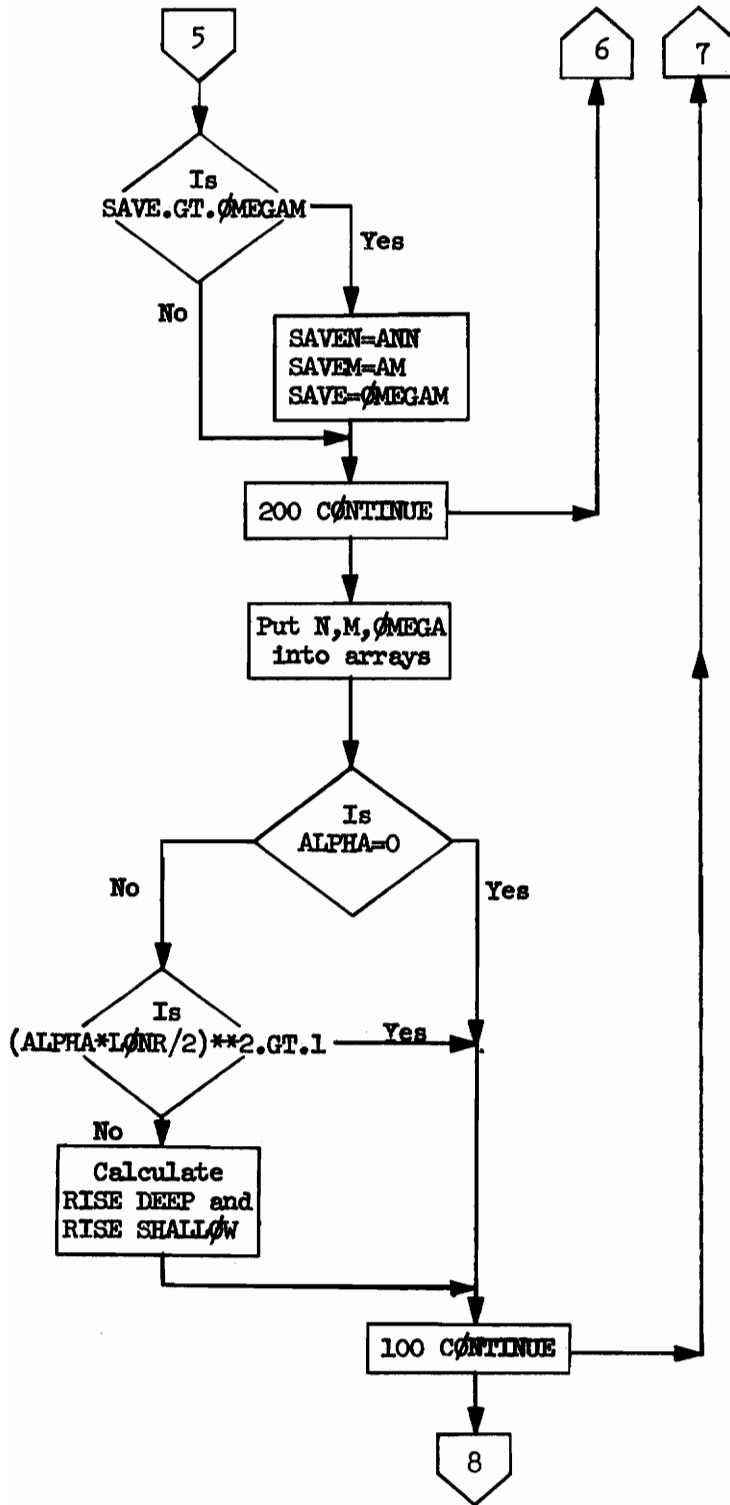
( 4.14636226E+01, 3.98502021E+01)  
(-4.14636226E+01, -3.98502021E+01)  
( 4.14636226E+01, -3.98502021E+01)  
(-4.14636226E+01, 3.98502021E+01)  
( 0. , 2.09440724E+00)  
(-0. , -2.09440724E+00)  
( 0. , 1.41519516E+00)  
(-0. , -1.41519516E+00)

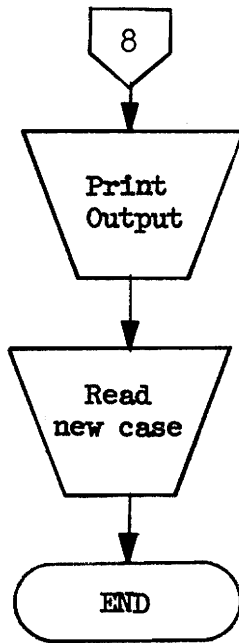
FLOW DIAGRAM OF MAIN PROGRAM FOR  
 METHOD OF SOLUTION OF THE  
 APPROXIMATE (SHALLOW MERIDIAN) EQUATIONS FOR A FREELY SUPPORTED SHELL











## A. Main Program Variables

1. K - total number of curvature parameters considered.
2. ALPHF - final curvature parameter.
3. ALPHI - initial curvature parameter.
4. DELTA - difference between successive curvature parameters.
5.  $\emptyset$ MEGA - frequency.
6. M - axial mode number.
7. N - circumferential harmonic mode number.
8. ~~ROOTS~~ - roots of cubic equation (frequency).
9.  $\emptyset$ MEGAM - minimum frequency within a specific M-loop.
10. SAVE - minimum frequency.

## B. Subroutine

1. FALG - NASA Langley Research Center library subroutine which solves for the roots of an equation.

C COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR METHOD OF SOLUTION OF THE APPROXIMATION (SHALLOW  
 C MERIDION) EQUATIONS OF CHAPTER 8 FOR A FREELY SUPPORTED SHELL. SAMPLE  
 C OUTPUT INCLUDED (SEE FIGURE 4 IN TEXT FOR COMPARISON OF OUTPUT).

C C. DEXTER - F. COOPER

```

PROGRAM NEWCOOP (INPUT,OUTPUT,TAPES=INPUT,TAPE6=OUTPUT)
DIMENSION COEFFS(4),ROOTS(3),TEMP(8), ALPHA(1000)
DIMENSION OMEGA(3),XN(1000),XM(1000),XOMEGA(1000)
DIMENSION RD(1000),RS(1000)
REAL MU, LAMBDA,LONR
COMPLEX ROOTS,TEMP
NAMELIST/NAMI/M1,MM,N1,NN,LONR,ALPHI,DELTA,ALPHF,LAMBDA,EBARX,
LEBARY,MU
WRITE(6,1)
1 FORMAT(1H1,///10X*SAMPLE OUTPUT FOR METHOD OF SOLUTION OF THE APPR
10XIMATE (SHALLOW MERIDION)*#
110X*EQUATIONS OF CHAPTER 7 FOR A FREELY SUPPORTED SHELL.*#
310X*NATURAL VIBRATIONS OF FREELY SUPPORTED UNSTRESSED NEGATIVE CUR
4VATURE SHELL*#
510X*WITH KX=-.05, S=3, RADIUS/THICKNESS=1000, N=4-8, M=1-5.*#//)
R=0
PI=3.1415926
1000 IF(EOF,5) 1001,1002
1002 READ(5,NAMI)
IF(R.NE.0.) WRITE(6,3)
3 FORMAT(1H1//)
NF=N1-1
NT=NN-1
MF=M1
MT=MM
WRITE(6,5) LONR,LAMBDA,NF,NT,MF,MT
5 FORMAT(10X23HLENGTH TO RADIUS RATIO=F10.5,//10X26HTHICKNESS TO RAD
IUS RATIO=F10.5,//10X13HN TESTED FROM14,2X2HTOI4,10X13HM TESTED FR
2OMI4,2X2HTOI4//)
K=(ALPHF-ALPHI)/DELTA+1.
K=1

```

C K INDICATES TOTAL NUMBER OF KX CONSIDERED  
 C SET K=1 IF ONLY CONSIDERING ONE KX  
 C IN THIS PROGRAM ALPHA=KX

```

Q=0
WRITE(6,7)
7 FORMAT(10X,5IHCURVATURE PARAMETER CALCULATIONS FOR SELECTED ALPHA)
C
C DETERMINE KX (CURVATURE PARAMETER)
C
DO 100 I=1,K
ALPHA(I)=ALPHI+Q*DELTA
WRITE(6,8) ALPHA(I)
8 FORMAT(//10X6HALPHA=F8.4)
Q=Q+1.
SAVE=10.E19

C DETERMINE M (AXIAL MODE NUMBER)
C
C DO 200 M=M1,MM
AM=M
GAM=AM*PI/LONR
WRITE(6,9) AM
9 FORMAT(//15X2HM=F4.0//21X1HN,10X5HOMEGA)
OMEGAM=10.E19

C DETERMINE N (CIRCUMFERENTIAL HARMONIC MODE NUMBER)
C
C CALCULATE COEFFICIENTS OF CUBIC EQUATION
C
DO 300 N=N1,NN
AN=N-1
A11=GAM**2+(1.-MU)/2.*AN**2
A12=(1.+MU)/2.*GAM*AN
A13=-GAM*(MU+ALPHA(I))
A22=AN**2*(1.+LAMBDA**2/12.)+(1.-MU)/2.*GAM**2*(1.+LAMBDA**2/3.)
A23=-AN*(1.+MU*ALPHA(I))-LAMBDA**2/12.*AN*(AN**2+(2.-MU)*GAM**2)
A33=(LAMBDA**2/12.)*(GAM**2+AN**2)**2+ALPHA(I)**2+2.*MU*ALPHA(I)+1
1.+ (GAM**2)*EBARX+AN**2*EBARY
THETA=A11+A22+A33
PHI=A22*A33-A23**2+A33*A11-A13**2+A11*A22-A12**2
PSI=A11*(A22*A33-A23**2)-A12*(A12*A33-A13*A23)+A13*(A12*A23-A13*A2
12)
COEFFS(1)=-1.
COEFFS(2)=THETA
COEFFS(3)=-PHI
COEFFS(4)=PSI
NDEG=3

```



```

25 IF(OMEGAM.GT.OMEGA(1))ANN=AN
   IF(OMEGAM.GT.OMEGA(1))OMEGAM=OMEGA(1)
300 CONTINUE
C
C   SAVE MINIMUM OMEGA AND CORRESPONDING N AND M
C
110 IF(SAVE.GT.OMEGAM)SAVEN=ANN
   IF(SAVE.GT.OMEGAM)SAVEM=AM
   IF(SAVE.GT.OMEGAM)SAVE=OMEGAM
200 CONTINUE
C
C   PUT N,M, AND OMEGA INTO ARRAY
C
   XN(I)=SAVEN
   XM(I)=SAVEM
   XOMEGA(I)=SAVE
   IF(ABS(ALPHA(I)).LT..0000000001) GO TO 100
   IF((ALPHA(I)*LONR/2.)**2.GT.1.) GO TO 100
C
C   CALCULATE RISE DEEP AND RISE SHALLOW
C
   RD(I)=1./ALPHA(I)*(1.-SQRT(1.-(ALPHA(I)*LONR/2.)**2))
   RS(I)=LONR**2*ALPHA(I)/8.
100 CONTINUE
C
C   WRITE ABSOLUTE MINIMUM OMEGA WITH CORRESPONDING N,M,RISE DEEP, AND RISE
C   SHALLOW FOR EACH KX
C
   WRITE(6,11)
11 FORMAT(//10X*MINIMUM FREQUENCY RESULTS*//12X*ALPHA*,11X*OMEGA*,12
   1X*M*,9X*N*,10X*RISE(DEEP)*,8X*RISE(SHALLOW)*)
   DO 400 I=1,K
   IF(ABS(ALPHA(I)).LT..0000000001) GO TO 401
   IF((ALPHA(I)*LONR/2.)**2.GT.1.) GO TO 401
   WRITE(6,12)ALPHA(I),XOMEGA(I),XM(I),XN(I),RD(I),RS(I)
12 FORMAT( 9XF8.4,5XE15.8,5XF4.0,5XF5.0,5XF15.8,5XF15.8)
   GO TO 400
401 WRITE(6,13) ALPHA(I),XOMEGA(I),XM(I),XN(I)
13 FORMAT( 9XF8.4,5XE15.8,5XF4.0,5XF5.0)
400 CONTINUE
35 R=1
   GO TO 1000
1001 STOP

```



SAMPLE OUTPUT FOR METHOD OF SOLUTION OF THE APPROXIMATE (SHALLOW MERIDION) EQUATIONS OF CHAPTER 7 FOR A FREELY SUPPORTED SHELL. NATURAL VIBRATIONS OF FREELY SUPPORTED UNSTRESSED NEGATIVE CURVATURE SHELL WITH  $KX=-.05$ ,  $S=3$ ,  $RADIUS/THICKNESS=1000$ ,  $N=4-8$ ,  $M=1-5$ .

LENGTH TO RADIUS RATIO= 3.00000

THICKNESS TO RADIUS RATIO= .00100

N TESTED FROM 4 TO 8 M TESTED FROM 1 TO 5

CURVATURE PARAMETER CALCULATIONS FOR SELECTED ALPHA

ALPHA= -.0500

M=	1	
	N	OMEGA
	4	1.66389375E-02
	5	8.96939726E-03
	6	2.05814999E-02
	7	2.91114023E-02
	8	3.56720153E-02
M=	2	
	N	OMEGA
	4	1.62309464E-01
	5	9.99118837E-02
	6	6.12007153E-02
	7	3.73420602E-02
	8	2.53191686E-02
M=	3	
	N	OMEGA
	4	3.24916282E-01

5 2.31080696E-01  
 6 1.65753268E-01  
 7 1.20002342E-01  
 8 8.78861490E-02

M= 4

N OMEGA  
 4 4.66095825E-01  
 5 3.59113457E-01  
 6 2.76996723E-01  
 7 2.14839732E-01  
 8 1.67953003E-01

M= 5

N OMEGA  
 4 5.76221941E-01  
 5 4.69862926E-01  
 6 3.81157738E-01  
 7 3.09315696E-01  
 8 2.51957011E-01

MINIMUM FREQUENCY RESULTS

ALPHA -0.0500 OMEGA 8.96939726E-03 M 1 N 5  
 RISE(DEEP) -0.05632932 RISE(SHALLOW) -0.05625000

# VIBRATION OF STRESSED SHELLS OF DOUBLE CURVATURE

By

Paul A. Cooper

## ABSTRACT

Shells of double curvature are common structural elements in aerospace and related industries, but due to the complexity of their configurations and governing equations, little has been done to classify their general dynamic behavior. The subject of this dissertation is the determination of the effect of the meridional curvature on the natural vibrations of a class of axisymmetrically prestressed doubly curved shells of revolution.

A set of linear equations governing the infinitesimal vibrations of axisymmetrically prestressed shells is developed from Sander's nonlinear shell theory and both the in-plane inertia and prestress deformation effects are retained in the development. The equations derived are consistent with first-order thin-shell theory and can be used to describe the behavior of shells with arbitrary meridional configuration having moderately small prestress rotations.

A numerical procedure is given for solving the governing equations for the natural frequencies and associated mode shapes for a general shell of revolution with homogeneous boundary conditions. The numerical procedure uses matrix methods in finite-difference form coupled with a Gaussian elimination to solve the governing eigenvalue problem.

An approximate set of governing equations of motion with constant coefficients which are based on shallowness of the meridian are developed as an alternate more rapid method of solution and are solved in an exact manner for all boundary conditions. The solutions of the exact system of shell equations determined from the numerical procedure are used to determine the accuracy of the approximate solutions and with its accuracy established, the approximate equations are used exclusively to generate results. The membrane and pure bending equations which correspond to the approximate set of equations are solved for a specific boundary condition.

The effect of the meridional curvature on the fundamental frequencies of a class of cylindrical-like shells with shallow meridional curvature and freely supported edges are investigated. Results show that the positive Gaussian curvature shells have fundamental frequencies well above those of corresponding cylindrical shells. The fundamental frequencies of the negative Gaussian curvature shells generally are below those of the corresponding cylinders and evidence wide variations in value with large reductions in magnitude occurring at certain critical curvatures. Comparison of the membrane, pure bending and complete shell analyses shows that these critical curvatures represent configurations at which the fundamental mode of vibration of the shell is in a state close to pure bending. The membrane theory affords a simple method of determining the modal wavelength ratio at which the pure bending state exists for a given negative Gaussian

curvature shell, while the pure bending theory gives a good estimate of the magnitude of the frequency for this wavelength ratio.

Meridional edge restraints and internal lateral pressure reduce the wide variation of the natural frequencies in the negative curvature shells and in general raise the natural frequencies. External lateral pressure accentuates the reduction in natural frequencies of the negative curvature shells and causes instability at low compressive stress ratios.